City of Margate, Florida

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2016





COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Prepared by the Finance Department

Mary Beazley, Finance Director Kelly Schwartz, Assistant Finance Director Sherry Walker, Controller

ABOUT THE COVER

Left: This photo, titled "Sunrise," was submitted by Margate resident Tom Savoca as part of the City's Digital Photography Monthly Competition. The photo showcases one of many beautiful waterways in the City of Margate, and the sunrise makes the perfect backdrop for this natural environment.

Center: This City Hall photo was taken by Alison Saffold, City Manager's Office.

Right: This photo, titled "Bravery" by Margate resident Pat Goonan, features the statue at the entrance of the City's Firefighters Park. This bronze metallic statue depicts a firefighter carrying a small child to safety and Firefighters Park, which is located at 2500 Rock Island Road, is the perfect home for this work of art. The photo was submitted as part of the Digital Photography Monthly Competition.

Cover design: Alison Saffold, City Manager's Office

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | PAGES |
|--|----------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION: | . – |
| Letter of Transmittal Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of | 1-7 |
| Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | 8 |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials | 9 |
| Organizational Chart | 10 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION: | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 11-13 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) | 14-24 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 25 |
| Statement of Activities | 26 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position – | 27 |
| Governmental Funds | 28 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - Governmental Funds | 29 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds | 30 |
| Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 31 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – | |
| Proprietary Funds | 32 |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Performance Bond Agency Fund | 33 34 |
| Statement of Flutciary Net Fosition – Fenomance Bond Agency Fund | - 34 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 35-71 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule: | |
| General Fund | 72-73 |
| Special Revenue Fund – Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Trust Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules | 74 75 |
| | |
| Schedule of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (unaudited) | 76 |
| | |
| Florida Retirement System (FRS) Pension Schedules (unaudited): Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 77 |
| Schedule of Contributions | 78 |
| Notes to FRS Pension Schedules | 79 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued) SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

PAGES

| | PAGES |
|--|-------|
| Other Supplementary Information | |
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 80 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 81 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 82 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 83 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | 84 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | 85 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual: | |
| Special Revenue Fund – Road | 86 |
| Special Revenue Fund – Impact Fees | 87 |
| Special Revenue Fund – Police Officers Training | 88 |
| Special Revenue Fund – Confiscated Properties | 89 |
| Special Revenue Fund – State Housing Initiative Partnership (SHIP) | 90 |
| Special Revenue Fund – Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Grant | 91 |
| Special Revenue Fund – Recreation Trust | 92 |
| Special Revenue Fund – Northwest Focal Point Senior Center | 93 |
| Debt Service Fund - Margate Community Redevelopment Agency – Sinking | 94 |
| Debt Service Fund – Margate Community Redevelopment Agency – Escrow Account | 95 |
| Debt Service Fund – General Obligation Debt Service | 96 |
| Capital Projects Fund – General Capital Projects | 97 |
| Capital Projects Fund – Margate Community Redevelopment Agency - Capital Improvement | 98 |
| | |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued) SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| Other Supplementary Information (continued) Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules: (continued) Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (continued): | |
|--|--|
| (continued) Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | |
| | |
| | |
| Capital Projects Fund – Margate Community Redevelopment Agency - Loan Proceeds 99 | |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Performance Bond Agency Fund | |
| Water and Wastewater Enterprise Fund: | |
| Debt Service - Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2007 101 | |
| STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED): | |
| Table 1 - Net Position by Component102 | |
| Table 2 - Changes in Net Position103-104 | |
| Table 3 - Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source105 | |
| Table 4 - Fund Balances of Governmental Funds106 | |
| Table 5 - Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds 107 | |
| Table 6 - Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property 108 | |
| Table 7 - Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments 109 | |
| Table 8 - Principal Property Taxpayers110 | |
| Table 9 - Property Tax Levies and Collections111 | |
| Table 10 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type112 | |
| Table 11 - Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding 113 | |
| Table 12 - Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt 114 | |
| Table 13 - Pledged Revenue Coverage – Water and Wastewater Enterprise Fund | |
| Table 14 - Demographic and Economic Statistics 116 | |
| Table 15 - Principal Employers117 | |
| Table 16 - Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees byFunction/Program118 | |
| Table 17 - Operating Indicators by Function/Program 119 | |
| Table 18 - Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program 120 | |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued) SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| COMPLIANCE SECTION: | PAGES |
|--|---------|
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 121-122 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required By the Uniform Guidance | 123-124 |
| Independent Auditor's Report to City Management | 125-126 |
| Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Section 218.415 Florida Statutes | 127 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 128 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 129 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 130-131 |

Introductory Section

This page intentionally left blank



City Commission

Mayor Tommy Ruzzano Vice Mayor Arlene R. Schwartz Anthony N. Caggiano Lesa Peerman Joanne Simone

City Manager Douglas E. Smith

City Attorney

Douglas R. Gonzales

City Clerk Joseph J. Kavanagh March 1, 2017

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Commission, and Citizens of the City of Margate:

We are pleased to present the City of Margate's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016. State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish a complete set of audited financial statements within nine months of the close of each fiscal year. The financial statements included in the report conform with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and are audited by a firm of licensed certified public accountants in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the financial operations and condition of the City. Responsibility for both the reliability of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to protect the City's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh its benefit, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects and is reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the City of Margate.

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, are free of material misstatement. Keefe McCullough, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, have audited the City's financial statements and issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

As a recipient of federal, state, and county financial assistance, the City is subject to annual "Single Audit" requirements designed to meet the needs of grantor agencies. The standards applicable to Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report on the fair presentation of the financial statements, as well as the audited government's internal controls over financial reporting and compliance and other matters. Information related to the Single Audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings and questioned costs, and auditor's reports on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are included in the compliance section.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Finance Department

5790 Margate Boulevard, Margate, FL 33063 • Phone: (954) 972-6454 • Fax: (954) 935-5258 www.margatefl.com • finance@margatefl.com

Profile of the City of Margate

The City of Margate, (the "City"), was created as a municipal corporation by Chapter 30962, Laws of Florida, Acts of 1955, to be known as the Town of Margate. In 1961, the Town of Margate was incorporated as a City. The City is located in southeastern Florida in Broward County. It encompasses an area of approximately 9 square miles with a population of over 57,200. The U.S. Census Bureau lists a median household income of \$42,786.

The City operates under the City Commission/City Manager form of government. The City Commission consists of the Mayor, Vice Mayor, and three commissioners. The five commission members are elected at-large on a non-partisan basis for a four-year term. Effective with terms beginning November 2012, term limitations for City Commissioners are three consecutive four-year terms. The mayor is elected annually by the members of the City Commission for a one-year term, not to exceed two years in succession. The City Commission determines policy, adopts legislation, approves the City's annual budget, and hires the City Manager, City Attorney and City Clerk. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies of the City Commission, overseeing the daily management of the City, and for appointing the City's department directors.

The City provides a full range of services including police and fire protection, emergency medical, water and wastewater, stormwater, parks and recreation, public improvements, streets, planning and zoning, and general administrative. Internal services for the City which are accounted for on a cost reimbursement basis consist of workers' compensation and general liability insurance. This report includes all funds of the City. The City is financially accountable for two blended component units which consist of the City of Margate Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) and the Northwest Focal Point Senior Center (Center). All component units are included as an integral part of the City's financial statements. Additional information on both of these legally separate entities can be found in the notes to the financial statements (see pages 35 and 36 of this report).

The annual budget serves as the basis for the City's financial planning and control. All City departments are required to submit requests for appropriation to the City Manager. These requests are used as a starting point for developing a proposed budget. The City Manager then presents the proposed budget to the City Commission by August 15th of each year. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures/expenses and the means of financing them. The City Commission is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget by September 30th of each year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The City Manager may approve transfers of appropriations within a department; however, transfers of appropriations between departments or funds require approval of the City Commission. Budget to actual comparisons are provided in this report for governmental funds for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. Program based budgeting has been implemented for each General Fund department, as well as all funds to provide program descriptions, goals/objectives, actual and budgeted expenditures/expenses, and performance measures to facilitate the reader's understanding of City programs.

Local economy

The information presented in the financial statements may be better understood when it is considered from the broader perspective in which the City operates. The City of Margate is situated in the heart of South Florida, which consists of Broward, Palm Beach and Miami-Dade counties. Being centrally located in Broward County, Margate is easily accessible via Interstate 75, Interstate 95, Interstate 595, and Florida's Turnpike. It is only approximately twenty minutes from the Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood International Airport and Port Everglades, one of the western hemisphere's most accessible deep-water seaports for cargo, cruise and trade ships. Major economic influences in the area, include housing, tourism/travel, job market, construction, tax reform, weather events, and various other items.

There are approximately 1,900 registered businesses in the City that range from small local stores and service companies, to national and international corporate headquarters. It is home to some major employers including Global Response Corporation (1,210 employees), Northwest Medical Center (1,067 employees), Broward County Schools (428 employees), JM Lexus (422 employees), and Walmart (303 employees).

Residential properties account for nearly 57% of the developed area of the City, with more than half of the housing units having been built in the 1970s or earlier. Margate has not been immune to the foreclosure crisis and currently has a 2% homeowner vacancy rate and 8% rental vacancy rate. The City has mitigated the effects of the foreclosure crisis through property maintenance ordinances, code compliance, and home purchase and rehabilitation by using federal, state, and county grant funding.

The local economy in Margate continues to show positive signs. The City's total taxable assessed value provided by the Broward County Property Appraiser of \$2.3 billion for FY 2016 is an increase of 7% from FY 2015. Property values continue to stabilize and slowly increase. However, property value levels still remain far below the level they were at prior to the economic downturn in 2008. Although the average municipal taxable value increased 14% for condominiums and 10% for single family homes between FY 2015 and FY 2016, overall assessed values of residential units in Margate remain below the Broward County average. In conjunction with an improving economy and accompanying increases in property values, there is a continuing decrease in the number of new foreclosures.

Phase 1 of Celebration Pointe, a 282 unit apartment complex, is nearing completion. Toscana, a 240 unit apartment complex completed construction last year. The 6,525 square foot medical office, 3,200 square foot bank, and 27,000 square foot charter school described in last year's comprehensive annual financial report have all completed construction and are operational. Last year's 92,982 square foot self-storage facility is very near completion. The 7,500 square foot Dollar General and a new automated carwash are currently under construction.

A new six-story, 100 unit apartment building, known as Arbor View, has been approved at 3100 North State Road 7 with construction expected to begin in early 2017. Two new self-storage facilities were approved this year and will be located at 5600 NW 31st Street and 750 South State Road 7. A Burger King restaurant, with an accompanying 3,000 square foot retail building, received approval to be located at the 2900 block of North State Road 7 and is currently pending construction permits. A new Wawa gas station with a 6,000 square foot convenience market was approved at 2000 North State Road 7, with future infill development plans on the same parcel.

The business community in the City of Margate continues to show signs of growth, by investing in itself. The City has seen an increase in construction projects aimed at improving the aesthetics and brand image of commercial properties, including major façade renovations, parking lot and landscaping improvements, and signage overhauls. These improvements promote a positive image for the City and assist both the public and private sector in attracting new residents and businesses to Margate.

The CRA continues to move forward in implementing the programs and projects contained in the community redevelopment plan. The Margate City Center is a 36 acre site assembled by the CRA for redevelopment purposes. It is centrally located in northwest Broward County near major regional roadways including State Road 7, Atlantic Boulevard, Coconut Creek Parkway, and the Florida Turnpike. In July 2016, the CRA entered into an agreement with New Urban Communities, LLC for the development of the site as a mixed use center. The project will include retail, office space, restaurants and civic uses, as well as a large multi-family residential component. The CRA also completed a beautification project at Coconut Creek Parkway; initiated design improvements to David Park, Winfield Boulevard, Colonial Drive and the Sports Complex; and renovated a blighted building for use as the CRA's offices.

The CRA provided assistance to businesses by approving façade grants for two businesses (Lester's Diner and Marathon Gas Station), as well as approving a grant to the Rising Tide Car Wash through the newly-created Development Infrastructure Assistance program. The CRA continues to market and promote the City through an active social media campaign and the sponsorship of numerous business and community events throughout the year.

Long-term financial planning and relevant financial policies

The City has implemented a comprehensive investment policy to set forth the investment objectives and the parameters for the management of public funds of the City. The policy is designed to safeguard the City's funds, ensure the availability of operating and capital funds when needed, and provide for an investment return competitive with comparable funds and financial market indices. The policy was established in accordance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes which establishes investment plan guidelines for Florida local governments. The policy was approved on December 17, 2014 by resolution of the City Commission.

The investment policy permits investment of City monies in the Florida's State Board of Administration's (SBA) Florida PRIME Investment Pool, United States Government Securities, United States Government Agencies, United States Sponsored Agencies, Interest Bearing Time Deposit or Savings Accounts, Repurchase Agreements, Commercial Paper, Corporate Notes, Asset Backed Securities, Bankers' Acceptances, State and/or Local Government Taxable and/or Tax-Exempt Debt, Money Market Mutual Funds, and Intergovernmental Investment Pools.

All securities are purchased on a delivery-versus-payment basis which requires the City to have possession of the security before releasing funds. Investments securities are only purchased from Qualified Financial Institutions and investment institutions that are designated as Primary Securities Dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) *Statement No. 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* which enhances the usefulness of fund balance reporting by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. Fund balance is reported in five components: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. Fund balances classified as nonspendable are not in spendable form or are legally/contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balances are constrained for specific purposes imposed by external parties, law, or specific legislation; while committed fund balances are amounts constrained for specific purposes imposed by formal action of the City Commission. Assigned fund balances represent amounts intended to be used for a specific purpose with no formal constraints. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification of the General Fund and represents the net resources available at the end of the fiscal year.

The City formally adopted by resolution a fund balance policy in September 2015. The policy defined the various components of fund balance and the City Commission delegated authority to the City Manager to assign fund balances as appropriate. The City Commission also committed \$1,060,302 of fund balance monies to be used for Citizen Project Initiatives which will remain committed until all these monies are spent. The policy also set forth that where expenditures are to be made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, the order in which resources will be expended is as follows: restricted, committed, assigned, and lastly unassigned.

The City is pursuing long-term economic growth through attracting new business, supporting and encouraging improvements to existing businesses, stimulating job growth, providing exceptional recreational and cultural opportunities, and building a positive image for the community where people can live, work, shop, and enjoy entertainment in one central location. The City will continue

to work in cooperation with the CRA for development of the Margate City Center, and redevelopment of the surrounding area.

As of September 2016, the City's average unemployment rate was 4.6% which was lower than the State of Florida at 5.0%. The positive economic climate in Margate can be attributed to the foresight of the City Commission to have a well-planned City incorporating key components to ensure a positive quality of life for the residents, and an economically stimulating environment for businesses to prosper.

Tax reform legislation or Amendment 1, effective in October 2008, provided for an additional \$25,000 property tax exemption for homesteaded properties, portability of the Save Our Homes benefit, and a \$25,000 exemption on personal tangible property. Effective in November 2012, tax reform legislation or Amendment 2, provided that veterans disabled due to combat injury would receive a homestead property tax discount; Amendment 9, provided for the homestead property tax exemption for the surviving spouse of military veterans or first responders; and Amendment 11, provided for an additional homestead exemption to low-income seniors who maintain long-term residency. This legislation has impacted the City's current and future property tax revenues and is described in detail in the notes to the financial statements beginning on page 45 of this report.

For fiscal year 2016, the City experienced an additional increase in municipal taxable property value based on total real property of approximately \$175 million (7.9%). The City's total millage of 7.3093 in FY 2016 was the same as in FY 2015. The City continues to adjust to economic challenges, while managing its resources effectively, to maintain the high quality of services that Margate's residents have come to expect and enjoy.

The City of Margate is an award winning community and has earned recognition for Playful City, USA; Tree City, USA; one of ten ISO Class 1 rated Fire Departments in Florida; and has won the award for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for more than twenty-five years.

The National Association of Town Watch selected the City of Margate's Police Department as a national award winner for the City's participation in the 32nd Annual National Night Out. The City placed first overall for the State of Florida and seventh overall nationally within Category 3, 50,000 - 100,000 population. This year's event involved 38.3 million people in 16,728 communities from all 50 states, U.S. territories and military bases worldwide.

The City's CRA received the Florida Festivals and Events Association (FFEA) recognition for marketing/promotional materials and the Florida Redevelopment Association (FRA) award for its annual report.

Major Initiatives and transitions

General governmental initiatives include:

- The City completed the refunding of the \$27,070,000 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007 during the fiscal year with the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016. The refunding resulted in gross savings of approximately \$6.2 million for the City.
- The City of Margate Public Works Department is responsible for maintaining all Cityowned and contracted light poles. In an effort to update and correct the identification of these poles, Public Works staff designed a numbering system to fulfill the City's goal of repairing outages in an expeditious manner. The new system is a part of Geographical Information Systems (GIS), making it simple to locate the outage, as well as find pertinent information including the bulb type, wattage, height and type of the pole, length of arm, and type of fixture.

- The City's newsletter was revamped in October 2015. The City elected to have the letter named by residents with the name "Margate Matters" chosen from more than 60 entries as submitted by Commissioner Joanne Simone.
- Margate's local access cable channel 78 began live video streaming City Commission meetings during the year.
- The City Commission voted to support Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) programs. PACE programs assist Margate property owners with financing for energy efficient and renewable energy upgrades for their homes. PACE programs allow property owners to make improvements to their property and finance the costs by placing them on the property tax roll as a special assessment for that property. The property owner then pays off the special assessment over time with his or her taxes.
- Over the past six (6) years, the City has used reserves to help balance the budget. Budget savings were realized in areas, such as contracts, consultants, and other fees.

Parks and Recreation projects include:

- The Outdoor Fitness Park has been constructed. The park features various exercise equipment, some providing wheelchair accessibility. The equipment is durable and is composed of decomposed granite that decreases wear and tear. A shade structure addition is expected in the near future.
- The Southeast Park Improvements project is in the design phase. The project includes the demolition of existing concession structure and building of a new concession facility with restroom and storage.
- The Sports Complex Improvements project is broken down into two phases. Phase I includes the installation of new home run fencing and renovation of existing dug-outs with additional storage. Phase II includes installation of shade canopies over spectator areas; renovation/expansion of existing backstop fencing; enhancing batting cage areas; and installation of shade canopy over the existing playground. The project is in the design phase with plans to begin construction soon.
- The designing of the Marina Improvements project is in progress. The project includes a new restroom facility with a storage room.

Department of Environmental and Engineering Services (DEES) projects include:

- Major work was done for the Electronic Meter Reading project. Electronic meter reading devices allow for the real-time monitoring and storage of water consumption data. The associated technology records customers' water consumption for billing purposes without manually reading meters; detects tampering/unusual water use; and analyzes water usage patterns.
- Install Water Meters/Service Connection project construction was initiated to alleviate the problems of inaccurate billing and water meter deterioration that occurs over time.
- Water and Wastewater Equipment project provides for the replacement of equipment such as pumps, fans, blowers, motors, tanks, etc. for the treatment plants and distribution/collection system.
- Sewer Line Replacement project construction is in process and is completed by both contractors and city staff. This project includes various wastewater gravity and force main replacement projects occurring each year.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Margate, Florida for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015. This was the twenty-eighth consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Special recognition is given to Kelly Schwartz, Assistant Director of Finance, Sherry Walker, Controller, Jacqueline Chin-Kidd, Accounting Supervisor, Jackie Earll, Utility Accounting Manager, and Decia Smith-Burke, Budget Manager for their tremendous efforts and support. Sincere appreciation is also extended to the City's independent auditors for their guidance and patience in producing this report. In closing, due credit should be given to the Mayor and City Commissioners for their dedicated support and policy guidance for the operations of the City of Margate.

Respectfully submitted,

mith

Douglas E. Smith City Manager

Mary Beazley **Director of Finance**



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Margate Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2015

Executive Director/CEO

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA LIST OF ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

ELECTED OFFICIALS CITY COMMISSION

Mayor Vice Mayor Commissioner Commissioner Commissioner Tommy Ruzzano Joyce W. Bryan Lesa Peerman Joanne Simone Frank B. Talerico

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

CITY MANAGER Douglas E. Smith

CITY ATTORNEY Douglas R. Gonzales

CITY CLERK Joseph J. Kavanagh

DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS

Building Director Economic Development Director Environmental and Engineering Services Director Finance Director Fire Chief Human Resources Director

Information Technology Director Parks and Recreation Director Police Chief Public Works Director Northwest Focal Point Senior Center Director CRA Director Mary Langley Benjamin J. Ziskal, AICP, CEcD Reddy Chitepu, P.E. Mary Beazley Dan Booker, MPA, EFO Jacqueline M. Wehmeyer, SPHR, IPMA-CP James Wilbur, CGCIO Michael A. Jones, CPRP Dana E. Watson Samuel A. May, PWLF Karin Diaz Diane Colonna

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Financial Section

This page intentionally left blank



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Margate, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Margate, Florida, Florida (the "City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Margate, Florida, as of September 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note III A, the Florida Retirement System's consulting actuary noted that the reduced investment return assumption adopted by the Florida Retirement System Actuarial Assumption Conference conflicts with the actuary's judgment of a reasonable assumption as defined by Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 27. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the schedules related to pensions and other postemployment benefits on pages 14 through 24 and 75 through 78, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 1, 2017, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Keefe McCullough

KEEFE McCULLOUGH

Fort Lauderdale, Florida March 1, 2017 This page intentionally left blank

Management Discussion & Analysis

This page intentionally left blank

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

September 30, 2016

As management of the City of Margate, Florida (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016. Since the management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, it should be read in conjunction with the transmittal letter and the City's financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of fiscal year 2016 by \$141.2 million (*net position*). Of this amount, \$8.0 million (*unrestricted net position*) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors in accordance with the City's fund designation and fiscal policies.
- The City's net position increased by approximately \$5.0 million in comparison to the prior year. The business-type activities' net position increased by \$6.3 million, while the net position of governmental activities decreased by \$1.3 million.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$62.2 million, an increase of \$3.0 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 56.1% of this total amount, or \$34.9 million, is available for spending at the City's discretion (assigned and unassigned fund balances).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$8.5 million, or 16.2% of total General Fund expenditures.
- The City's total debt (bonds and capital leases) decreased by \$3.4 million, with debt for governmental activities decreasing by \$2.4 million, and debt for business-type activities decreasing by \$950,000.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS September 30, 2016



Government-wide Financial Statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Margate's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position shows the total assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of the City's financial health. The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods, i.e., uncollected taxes, and earned but unused vacation leave. The statement of activities provides a breakdown of revenues and expenses by function. Those functions generally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, such as police, fire-rescue, parks and recreation, and public service, are considered governmental activities. Those functions that are primarily funded through user fees and charges are identified as business-type activities. In Margate, the latter activities include Water and Wastewater, and Stormwater.

The government-wide statements include not only the City of Margate itself, (known as the primary government), but also blended component units, such as the City's Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) and the Northwest Focal Point Senior Center (Center). Both entities are legally separate, but the City is financially accountable.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 25 - 26 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City categorizes funds into three basic fund types: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

September 30, 2016

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near-term financial decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliations to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains sixteen individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Trust Fund, Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Capital Improvement Fund, and Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Loan Proceeds Fund; these are considered to be major funds. All the other governmental funds are combined for presentation purposes as nonmajor funds. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 27 through 30 of this report.

Proprietary Funds are comprised of two different categories. Enterprise funds are the equivalent of business-type activities in the government-wide statements. These include the Water and Wastewater Fund and the Stormwater Utility Fund. The City maintains one Internal Service Fund, the General Insurance Fund, which provides support to City departments rather than providing services to the general public.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 31 through 33 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The City has one fiduciary-type fund, the Performance Bond Agency Fund, which is presented on page 34 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements are integral to a complete understanding of both the governmentwide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 35 - 71 of this report.

Other Information

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found beginning on page 80 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

September 30, 2016

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Summary of Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. Assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$141.2 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

| | | | | | | Net F (in thous | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|----------|----|--------------------|-----------------|--------|----|---------|-------|---------|
| | | Gover Ac | nme tivitie | | - | Busin Act | iess- tiviti | | | ٦ | Fotal | |
| | _ | 2016 | - | 2015 | - | 2016 | - | 2015 | _ | 2016 | | 2015 |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 70,240 | \$ | 67,184 | \$ | 52,141 | \$ | 47,804 | \$ | 122,381 | \$ | 114,988 |
| Capital assets | _ | 87,880 | - | 88,906 | - | 50,468 | - | 48,738 | | 138,348 | | 137,644 |
| Total assets | _ | 158,120 | - | 156,090 | - | 102,609 | - | 96,542 | _ | 260,729 | _ | 252,632 |
| Pension related deferred outflows | | 23,209 | | 5,586 | | 2,109 | | 484 | | 25,318 | | 6,070 |
| Deferred charges on refunding | | - | | 197 | | 151 | | 188 | | 151 | | 385 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | _ | 23,209 | - | 5,783 | - | 2,260 | - | 672 | _ | 25,469 | _ | 6,455 |
| Non-current liabilities | | 119,379 | | 93,017 | | 13,544 | | 11,847 | | 132,923 | | 104,864 |
| Other liabilities | _ | 4,159 | - | 3,843 | - | 3,640 | - | 3,463 | _ | 7,799 | _ | 7,306 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 123,538 | - | 96,860 | - | 17,184 | - | 15,310 | _ | 140,722 | | 112,170 |
| Pension related deferred inflows | | 3,922 | - | 9,832 | - | 356 | - | 852 | | 4,278 | | 10,684 |
| Net position: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 60,133 | | 60,388 | | 46,414 | | 43,772 | | 106,547 | | 104,160 |
| Restricted | | 26,153 | | 25,929 | | 500 | | 500 | | 26,653 | | 26,429 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | (32,417) | - | (31,135) | - | 40,415 | - | 36,780 | _ | 7,998 | | 5,645 |
| Total net position | \$_ | 53,869 | \$ | 55,182 | \$ | 87,329 | \$ | 81,052 | \$ | 141,198 | \$ | 136,234 |

By far the largest portion of the City's net position (75.5%) reflects its investment in capital assets (for example, land, intangibles, construction in progress, infrastructure, buildings, machinery and equipment, and improvements other than buildings), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The City's net investment in capital assets increased by \$2.4 million during the year which is primarily due to additions to infrastructure in business-type activities.

An additional portion of the City's net position (18.9%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$7.9 million (5.6%) is unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors in accordance with its financial policies and strategies.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position for the business-type activities and positive balances in two of the three categories of net position (net investment in capital assets and restricted) for the governmental activities.

The City's overall net position increased \$5.0 million, from the prior fiscal year as a direct result of operations.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

September 30, 2016

Changes in Net Position

The following schedule is a summary of the City's operations for fiscal year 2016 with comparative information for fiscal year 2015.

| | | | | | | Changes i (in thou | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------|--------|--------|----|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|-----|---------|-------|---------|
| | | | ernmei | | | | ness-1 tivitie | | | | Total | |
| | | 2016 | | 2015 | _ | 2016 | _ | 2015 | _ | 2016 | | 2015 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 20,425 | \$ | 20,376 | \$ | 24,716 | \$ | 24,369 | \$ | 45,141 | \$ | 44,745 |
| Operating grants | • | -, - | · | - , | • | , - | • | , | • | - 7 | • | , - |
| and contributions | | 1,235 | | 2,054 | | - | | - | | 1,235 | | 2,054 |
| Capital grants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and contributions | | 315 | | - | | 1,430 | | 3,575 | | 1,745 | | 3,575 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | | 16,775 | | 15,588 | | - | | - | | 16,775 | | 15,588 |
| Tax incremental revenues | | 4,419 | | 4,181 | | - | | - | | 4,419 | | 4,181 |
| Other taxes | | 17,552 | | 17,369 | | - | | - | | 17,552 | | 17,369 |
| Intergovernmental | | 186 | | 176 | | - | | - | | 186 | | 176 |
| Interest income | | 392 | | 222 | | 330 | | 228 | | 722 | | 450 |
| Other | | 3,316 | | 3,118 | | 64 | _ | 33 | | 3,380 | | 3,151 |
| Total revenues | | 64,615 | | 63,084 | _ | 26,540 | _ | 28,205 | _ | 91,155 | | 91,289 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 12,112 | | 10,238 | | - | | - | | 12,112 | | 10,238 |
| Public safety | | 40,320 | | 33,492 | | - | | - | | 40,320 | | 33,492 |
| Economic and physical environment | | 2.186 | | 2,332 | | - | | - | | 2,186 | | 2,332 |
| Culture and recreation | | 5,643 | | 5,137 | | - | | - | | 5,643 | | 5,137 |
| Public works | | 5,691 | | 7,099 | | - | | - | | 5,691 | | 7,099 |
| Debt service | | 1,730 | | 1,538 | | - | | - | | 1,730 | | 1,538 |
| Water and wastewater | | , | | , | | | | | | , | | , |
| utility | | - | | - | | 17,269 | | 17,202 | | 17,269 | | 17,202 |
| Stormwater utility | | - | | - | | 1,240 | | 1,095 | | 1,240 | | 1,095 |
| Total expenses | | 67,682 | | 59,836 | | 18,509 | | 18,297 | _ | 86,191 | | 78,133 |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | | (3,067) | | 3,248 | | 8,031 | | 9,908 | | 4,964 | | 13,156 |
| Transfers | | 1,754 | | 2,276 | | (1,754) | _ | (2,276) | _ | - | | - |
| Increase (decrease) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in net position | | (1,313) | | 5,524 | | 6,277 | | 7,632 | | 4.964 | | 13,156 |
| Net position, October 1 | | 55,182 | | 49,658 | _ | 81,052 | | 73,420 | _ | 136,234 | | 123,078 |
| Net position, September 30 | \$ | 53,869 | \$ | 55,182 | \$ | 87,329 | \$ | 81,052 | \$_ | 141,198 | \$ | 136,234 |

Revenues

For fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, revenues from governmental activities totaled \$64.6 million, an increase of \$1.5 million, or 2.4%, from the prior fiscal year. Additional details on the components of this change will be discussed below.

Governmental activities tax incremental revenues increased by approximately \$238,000, or 5.7%. This is the tax revenue that the CRA collects from the City, Broward County and the North Broward Hospital District. Those taxes are based on the incremental increase of the real property value, are dedicated to the redevelopment of the designated CRA area, and cannot be used for general governmental purpose.

The City's taxable value increased 7.9% from fiscal year 2015. The net increase in ad valorem taxes was approximately \$1.2 million or 7.6%.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS September 30, 2016

Other changes in governmental activities resulted from the following:

- Charges for services experienced a slight increase of approximately \$49,000 which was less than 0.2% over fiscal year 2015.
- Other taxes of the governmental activities, which include gas taxes, utility services taxes, franchise taxes and other taxes increased by approximately \$183,000, or 1%. These taxes are tied to usage by the public, so the increase is linked to the continuing recovery of the economy.
- Intergovernmental revenues increased by 6% which resulted in an additional \$10,000 for the City.
- Interest income increased by 77% which resulted in an additional \$170,000 for the City.
- Other revenues increased by 6% which resulted in an additional \$198,000 for the City.
- Capital grants and contributions increased by approximately \$315,000 due to grants received for public safety equipment.
- Operating grants and contributions decreased by approximately \$819,000, a 40% decrease from the previous year. This was largely due to a decrease in the amount of revenue received from federal and state housing grants.

For fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, revenues from business-type activities totaled \$26.5 million. This was a decrease of \$1.7 million, or 6%, from the prior fiscal year. Additional details on the components of this change will be discussed below.

- Business-type charges for services increased slightly by \$347,000 to approximately \$24.7 million. This increase is approximately 1% due to rate increases.
- Capital grants and contributions decreased by approximately \$2.1 million in fiscal year 2016 mainly due to a decrease from capital contributions from developers.
- Interest income increased approximately 45% which resulted in an additional \$102,000 for the City.
- Other revenues increased by 94% which resulted in an additional \$31,000 for the City.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS September 30, 2016



Sources of Revenue: Government-wide for FY 2016

Expenses

For fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, expenses for governmental activities totaled \$67.7 million, which was an increase of approximately \$7.8 million from prior year expenses. This increase was primarily due to an increase in pension expense related to net pension liability for \$2.2 million, as well as increases in general government, public safety, culture and recreation, and debt service expenditures from increases in personnel costs and capital projects. This increase was offset by decreases in public works and economic and physical environment for approximately \$1.6 million, mainly as a result of a decrease in grant related expenditures.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, expenses for business-type activities totaled \$18.5 million or an increase of \$212,000 from prior year expenses. The increase of \$67,000 of expenses in the Water and Wastewater Fund resulted from other costs of sales, maintenance, and services; depreciation and amortization; and administrative expenses. Expenses in the Stormwater Utility Fund increased by approximately \$145,000 due to increases in costs of sales, maintenance, and services; administrative expenses; and capital related purchases.



Functional Expenses: Government-wide for FY 2016

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

September 30, 2016

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

The City uses fund accounting to help ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the City's Governmental Funds is to provide information on nearterm inflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. Overall, governmental funds ended the year with \$62.2 million in fund balance, including \$8.5 million in unassigned fund balance.

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance totaled \$35.2 million of which \$1.7 million is restricted, \$1.1 is committed, \$23.9 million is assigned for future obligations, and \$8.5 million is unassigned. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total expenditures. Unassigned fund balance (\$8.5 million) represents 16.2% of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 67.0% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the City's General Fund increased by \$2.4 million. The increase included additional property taxes due to increases in the total taxable assessed values in the City, the cost allocation from the Water and Wastewater Fund and Stormwater Utility Fund, and additional amounts from charges for services. Total expenditures increased in the General Fund due to increases in personnel costs and capital related expenditures.

The following *Margate Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA)* funds were reported as major funds: Agency Trust Fund, Capital Improvement Fund, and Loan Proceeds Fund. The Agency Trust Fund had a zero fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year end. This was the result of a transfer of funds to the CRA Capital Improvement Fund at year end as required by Florida Statutes. The Capital Improvement Fund had a total fund balance of \$9.1 million at the end of the current fiscal year, all of which is restricted for future redevelopment projects. The increase in the fund balance of the Capital Improvement Fund of \$96,000 during the current fiscal year was mainly due to the transfer in of funds from the Agency Fund and the delay of certain budgeted capital projects. The Loan Proceeds Fund had a \$5.6 million fund balance at fiscal year end, all of which is restricted for future development projects. The fund balance of the Loan Proceeds Fund decreased by \$322,000 during the year due to capital projects initiated during the year. The CRA has selected a development partner to carry out the City's and CRA's goal of creating an active and walkable entertainment, recreation, and commercial district, known as the City Center project.

Proprietary Funds. The City's proprietary funds are presented in more detail in the fund statements but represent the same activities reflected in the business-type activities. Proprietary fund statements also include internal service funds.

The unrestricted net position of the Water and Wastewater Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$39.3 million and \$1.1 million in the Stormwater Utility Fund. The Water and Wastewater Fund experienced a \$5.8 million increase in net position, while the Stormwater Utility Fund reported a \$448,000 increase in net position. The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements but in more detail.

At the end of fiscal year 2016 the City's self-insurance fund, the *General Insurance Fund*, had assets of \$3.7 million and liabilities of approximately \$3.2 million of which approximately \$3.1 million represented estimated claims payable. Ending fund balance was \$535,000. This is a decrease of \$1.3 million from the prior year mainly due to an increase in claim estimates.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS September 30, 2016

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Original budget compared to final budget. During the year, there was no significant amendment to the budget for revenues, with an overall increase in budgeted revenues of approximately \$366,000, mainly in intergovernmental revenue. Overall expenditures including transfers out, increased approximately \$2.4 million with the main movement between general government and public safety related to lease proceeds; salary and wage increases; Parks and Recreation RecTrac computer system and water slide projects; insurance charges; and other operating expenditures.

Final budget compared to actual results General Fund revenues in total exceeded the final budget in all major revenue categories with the exception of fines and forfeitures and miscellaneous revenue. The final budget to actual revenues resulted in an increase of approximately \$2.3 million. This was primarily due to an increase for charges for services (\$1.0 million); licenses and permits from the addition of several new apartment complexes, businesses, etc. being constructed throughout the City (\$471,000); and an increase in intergovernmental revenue due to additional grants received (\$359,000).

Total General Fund actual expenditures were less than final budgeted amounts by \$5.2 million. The majority of this favorable amount was recognized in the various operating cost line item expenditures throughout the General Fund due mainly from vacant budgeted positions and cost control measures.

| | - | Original Budget | - | Final Budget | - | Actual Amounts |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 14,451,500 | \$ | 14,451,500 | \$ | 14,551,229 |
| Permits, fees, and other taxes | | 11,888,000 | | 11,888,000 | | 12,858,554 |
| Intergovernmental | | 5,305,308 | | 5,657,114 | | 6,016,575 |
| Charges for services | | 16,113,729 | | 16,113,729 | | 17,149,495 |
| Other | - | 2,896,293 | - | 2,910,293 | - | 2,733,678 |
| Total revenues | - | 50,654,830 | - | 51,020,636 | - | 53,309,531 |
| Total expenditures | - | 55,425,675 | - | 57,808,702 | - | 52,593,372 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| (over) under expenditures | - | (4,770,845) | - | (6,788,066) | - | 716,159 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Capital leases | | - | | 317,103 | | 317,103 |
| Transfers in | | 1,753,446 | | 1,754,438 | | 1,754,438 |
| Transfers out | - | (425,000) | - | (430,455) | - | (430,455) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | 1,328,446 | - | 1,641,086 | - | 1,641,086 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (3,442,399) | \$ | (5,146,980) | \$ | 2,357,245 |
CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

September 30, 2016

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets. The City's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2016, amounts to \$138.3 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, infrastructure, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, intangibles, and construction in progress.

Capital Assets (net of accumulated depreciation)

(in thousand dollars)

| | | | rnment tivities | al | Business-Type Activities | | | | Total | | | |
|---|----|--------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|----|--------|-------|---------|----|---------|
| | _ | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2016 | _ | 2015 | _ | 2016 | _ | 2015 |
| Land | \$ | 28,717 | \$ | 28,648 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 28,717 | \$ | 28,648 |
| Intangibles | | 3,015 | | 1,362 | | - | | - | | 3,015 | | 1,362 |
| Construction in progress | | 318 | | 243 | | 4,062 | | 4,489 | | 4,380 | | 4,732 |
| Infrastructure | | 39,569 | | 41,880 | | 40,451 | | 38,114 | | 80,020 | | 79,994 |
| Buildings | | 10,075 | | 10,644 | | 4,976 | | 4,977 | | 15,051 | | 15,621 |
| Machinery and equipment Improvements other | | 3,822 | | 3,663 | | 979 | | 1,159 | | 4,801 | | 4,822 |
| than buildings | | 2,364 | | 2,466 | | - | | - | | 2,364 | | 2,466 |
| Total | \$ | 87,880 | \$ | 88,906 | \$ | 50,468 | \$ | 48,739 | \$ | 138,348 | \$ | 137,645 |

In the governmental funds, major additions included fitness park equipment, police vehicles and motorcycles, police records management software, fire rescue vehicle, fire equipment (including: power load lifting system, stretchers, radios, imaging cameras, and CPR devices), mowers, groomers, water feature palm trees and misting leaves for Parks and Recreation, an information technology firewall, and a Public Works vehicle. In the business-type funds, major additions for the Water and Wastewater Fund included a sterilizer, excavator, flow meter, lift truck, canal crossings, and a force main. The Stormwater Utility Fund acquisitions included a torque multi-purpose cutter, mosquito sprayer, and a pressure washer. Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note II E on pages 52 through 54 of this report.

Debt Administration. At the end of the fiscal year, the City had \$23.1 million in general obligation bonds (including \$4.2 million in bond premium), \$9.6 million in community redevelopment bonds and \$4.2 million in revenue bonds outstanding, as well as \$634,000 outstanding in capital leases for a total outstanding debt of \$37.5 million.

| | | | | | Outstar (in thous | | | | | | |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|----|------------------------|
| | | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | | | Total | | | |
| | _ | 2016 | | 2015 | 2016 | _ | 2015 | _ | 2016 | | 2015 |
| General obligation bonds Premium on general obligation bonds | \$ | 18,950 4,194 | \$ | 24,119 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 18,950 4,194 | \$ | 24,119 |
| Community redevelopment bonds Water and sewer revenue bonds Capital leases | | 9,574 - 634 | | 11,142 - 506 | 4,205 | | - 5,155 - | | 9,574 4,205 634 | | 11,142 5,155 506 |
| Total | \$ | 33,352 | \$ | 35,767 | \$ 4,205 | \$ | 5,155 | \$ | 37,557 | \$ | 40,922 |

The City's total debt decreased approximately \$3.4 million during the year. In July 2016, the City issued General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 to refund the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007. Moody's Investor Services has rated the Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2007 as A2 and the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 as AA. Other bonds have not been rated. More detailed information about the City's long-term liabilities is presented in Note II F on pages 54 through 59 of this report.

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS September 30, 2016

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The following factors affected the development of the Fiscal Year 2016/2017 budget. The local economy continues to show positive signs. Property taxes, which are 25.8% of the total General Fund revenue budget, are budgeted at an increase in operating millage rate by 0.1152 to 6.4554 from 6.3402, generating \$15.8 million, an increase of \$1.4 million higher than fiscal year 2016 amended budget. The debt service millage reflects a decrease of 0.3652 from 0.9691 to 0.6039 due to the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2004 being paid in full during the year and the refunding of the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007. The property taxes associated with the debt service millage are recorded in the General Obligation Debt Service Fund.

The downturn of the housing market in combination with the passing of Amendment 1 in 2008 has continued to affect the revenues of the City's General Fund.

The City monitors Florida Legislature initiatives that may impact the City, such as changes to communications and sales taxes.

Water and wastewater rates increased beginning October 1, 2015 and will continue to increase through FY 2021 based on the consumer price index stated in the rate ordinances. A stormwater rate study was completed during FY 2016 and rate increases began January 1, 2016. In addition, stormwater increases are scheduled for each fiscal year based on the consumer price index through FY 2020 as stated in the rate ordinance.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Margate's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Finance, City of Margate, 5790 Margate Boulevard, Margate, Florida 33063.

This page intentionally left blank

Basic Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Primary Government | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|------------|---|----------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Business- | | _ | | |
| | | Governmental | | Туре | | | | |
| | | Activities | | Activities | | <u>Total</u> | | |
| ASSETS | ¢ | | ¢ | 9 570 411 | ¢ | 24 124 054 | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | | | 8,570,411 | \$ | 34,124,054 | | |
| Investments Accounts receivable - net | | 41,594,919 | | 38,122,227 | | 79,717,146 | | |
| | | 2,989,230 | | 3,402,571 | | 6,391,801 | | |
| Prepayments and other assets Inventories | | 62,444 | | - 477,781 | | 62,444 477,781 | | |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | | 39,702 | | 1,568,781 | | 1,608,483 | | |
| Capital assets: | | 00,702 | | 1,000,701 | | 1,000,100 | | |
| Land | | 28,716,985 | | - | | 28,716,985 | | |
| Intangibles | | 3,015,783 | | - | | 3,015,783 | | |
| Construction in progress | | 318,256 | | 4,061,995 | | 4,380,251 | | |
| Infrastructure | | 89,453,678 | | 97,130,954 | | 186,584,632 | | |
| Buildings | | 16,045,769 | | 25,921,814 | | 41,967,583 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 16,236,802 | | 6,021,649 | | 22,258,451 | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 7,725,428 | | - | | 7,725,428 | | |
| Total capital assets | | 161,512,701 | | 133,136,412 | | 294,649,113 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (73,633,086) |) | (82,668,422) | | (156,301,508) | | |
| Total capital assets, net | | 87,879,615 | | 50,467,990 | | 138,347,605 | | |
| Total assets | | 158,119,553 | | 102,609,761 | | 260,729,314 | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | _ | , , | · <u> </u> | , , , | | , , | | |
| Pension related deferred outflows | | 23,209,488 | | 2,109,424 | | 25,318,912 | | |
| Deferred charges on refunding | | - | | 150,569 | | 150,569 | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 23,209,488 | | 2,259,993 | | 25,469,481 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | · <u> </u> | _,, | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | 3,247,442 | | 2,065,048 | | 5,312,490 | | |
| Deposits | | 53,242 | | 1,574,316 | | 1,627,558 | | |
| Unearned revenues | | 545,866 | | 200 | | 546,066 | | |
| Accrued interest payable | | 312,990 | | - | | 312,990 | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Due within one year: | | | | | | | | |
| Claims and judgements | | 1,257,910 | | - | | 1,257,910 | | |
| Compensated absences payable | | 751,137 | | 77,036 | | 828,173 | | |
| Bonds and loans payable | | 2,163,689 | | 990,000 | | 3,153,689 | | |
| Leases payable | | 184,452 | | - | | 184,452 | | |
| Due in more than one year: | | | | | | - | | |
| Net OPEB obligation | | 16,994,233 | | 2,594,112 | | 19,588,345 | | |
| Claims and judgements | | 1,831,681 | | - | | 1,831,681 | | |
| Compensated absences payable | | 8,573,053 | | 1,671,287 | | 10,244,340 | | |
| Bonds and loans payable | | 30,554,019 | | 3,215,000 | | 33,769,019 | | |
| Leases payable | | 449,404 | | - | | 449,404 | | |
| Net pension liability | _ | 56,619,175 | | 4,997,006 | | 61,616,181 | | |
| Total liabilities | - | 123,538,293 | · | 17,184,005 | | 140,722,298 | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | 2 024 505 | | 250 440 | | 4 070 044 | | |
| Pension related deferred inflows | _ | 3,921,595 | · | 356,419 | | 4,278,014 | | |
| NET POSITION | | 00 400 404 | | | | 400 547 050 | | |
| Net investments in capital assets Restricted for: | | 60,133,494 | | 46,413,559 | | 106,547,053 | | |
| Renewal and replacement | | _ | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | |
| Debt service | | - 1,044,678 | | 500,000 | | 1,044,678 | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 775,807 | | - | | 775,807 | | |
| Physical and economic redevelopment | | 14,219 | | - | | 14,219 | | |
| Public safety | | 3,790,640 | | - | | 3,790,640 | | |
| Highway and streets | | 5,831,369 | | - | | 5,831,369 | | |
| Community redevelopment | | 14,695,570 | | - | | 14,695,570 | | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | (32,416,624) | | 40,415,771 | | 7,999,147 | | |
| Total net position | \$ | | • | 87,329,330 | \$ | 141,198,483 | | |
| | * | | - | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | <u>+</u> | ,, | | |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| Functions/programs Primary government: Governmental activities: General government Culture and recreation Culture and recreation Services 12,111,517 \$ 102,527 58,360 \$ 5,643,172 - \$ (11,950,630) (20,914,049) - \$ Activities Culture and recreation Public safety \$ 12,111,517 \$ 102,527 \$ 58,360 \$ - \$ (11,950,630) \$ - \$ \$ (11,950,630) \$ - \$ * \$ (11,950,630) \$ - \$ * \$ * <td< th=""><th>Total</th></td<> | Total |
|---|--------------|
| Functions/programs Primary government: Governmental activities: Expenses Charges for Services Grants and Contribution Grants and Contribution Governmental Activities Type Activities Government: Governmental activities: General government \$ 12,111,517 \$ 102,527 \$ 58,360 \$ - \$ (11,950,630) \$ - \$ \$ (20,914,049) \$ - \$ - \$ (20,914,049) - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (1,528,92) - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - - \$ - - - - \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | <u>Total</u> |
| Expenses Services Contribution Activities Activities Primary government: Governmental activities: 6 6 12,111,517 102,527 58,360 - \$ (11,950,630) - \$ Public safety 40,320,179 18,905,230 185,124 315,776 (20,914,049) - \$ Economic and physical environment 2,186,059 644,712 8,455 - (1,532,892) - Culture and recreation 5,643,172 590,480 983,060 - (4,069,632) - Public works 5,691,156 182,365 - - (1,729,592) - - Interest expense 1,729,592 - - - (1,729,592) - - Total governmental activities: 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) - - Business-type activities: 12,239,865 1,674,706 - - 434,841 - Total business activities 18,508,652 <th><u>Total</u></th> | <u>Total</u> |
| Functions/programs Primary government: Governmental activities: General government \$ 12,111,517 \$ 102,527 \$ 58,360 \$ - \$ (11,950,630) \$ - \$ Public safety 40,320,179 18,905,230 185,124 315,776 (20,914,049) - Economic and physical environment 2,186,059 644,712 8,455 - (1,532,892) - Culture and recreation 5,643,172 590,480 983,060 - (4,069,632) - Public works 5,691,156 182,365 - (5,508,791) - Interest expense 1,729,592 - (1,729,592) - Total governmental activities: 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) - Water and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - (1,429,870) - 7,202,654 Stormwater utility Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 - | <u>Total</u> |
| Primary government: Governmental activities: 6 General government \$ 12,111,517 Public safety 40,320,179 Economic and physical environment 2,186,059 Culture and recreation 5,643,172 Public works 5,691,156 182,365 - Culture and recreation 5,643,172 Sole works 5,691,156 182,365 - Cotal governmental activities 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) Business-type activities: 17,268,787 Water and wastewater 17,268,787 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 18,508,652 24,716,277 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | |
| Governmental activities: S 12,111,517 \$ 102,527 \$ 58,360 \$ - \$ (11,950,630) \$ \$ \$ Public safety 40,320,179 18,905,230 185,124 315,776 (20,914,049) - Economic and physical environment 2,186,059 644,712 8,455 - (1,532,892) - Culture and recreation 5,643,172 590,480 983,060 - (4,069,632) - Public works 5,691,156 182,365 - - (1,729,592) - Interest expense 1,729,592 - - - (1,729,592) - Total governmental activities: 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) - Business-type activities: - - 1,429,870 - 7,202,654 Vater and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - - 434,841 Total business activities 18 | |
| General government \$ 12,111,517 \$ 102,527 \$ 58,360 \$ - \$ (11,950,630) \$ - \$ Public safety 40,320,179 18,905,230 185,124 315,776 (20,914,049) - Economic and physical environment 2,186,059 644,712 8,455 - (1,532,892) - Culture and recreation 5,643,172 590,480 983,060 - (4,069,632) - Public works 5,691,156 182,365 - - (5,508,791) - Interest expense 1,729,592 - - - (1,729,592) - Total governmental activities: 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) - Business-type activities: Water and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - 1,429,870 - 7,202,654 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - - 434,841 Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | |
| Public safety 40,320,179 18,905,230 185,124 315,776 (20,914,049) - Economic and physical environment 2,186,059 644,712 8,455 - (1,532,892) - Culture and recreation 5,643,172 590,480 983,060 - (4,069,632) - Public works 5,691,156 182,365 - - (5,508,791) - Interest expense 1,729,592 - - - (1,729,592) - Total governmental activities: 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) - Business-type activities: Water and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - 1,429,870 - 7,202,654 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - - 434,841 Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | |
| Economic and physical environment 2,186,059 644,712 8,455 - (1,532,892) - Culture and recreation 5,643,172 590,480 983,060 - (4,069,632) - Public works 5,691,156 182,365 - - (5,508,791) - Interest expense 1,729,592 - - - (1,729,592) - Total governmental activities 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) - Business-type activities: Water and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - 1,429,870 - 7,202,654 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - - 434,841 Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | (11,950,630) |
| Culture and recreation 5,643,172 590,480 983,060 - (4,069,632) - Public works 5,691,156 182,365 - - (5,508,791) - Interest expense 1,729,592 - - - (1,729,592) - Total governmental activities 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) - Business-type activities: Water and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - 1,429,870 - 7,202,654 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - 434,841 - Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | (20,914,049) |
| Public works 5,691,156 182,365 - - (5,508,791) - Interest expense 1,729,592 - - - (1,729,592) - Total governmental activities 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) - Business-type activities: Water and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - 1,429,870 - 7,202,654 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - 434,841 Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | (1,532,892) |
| Interest expense 1,729,592 - - (1,729,592) - Total governmental activities 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) - Business-type activities: Water and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - 1,429,870 - 7,202,654 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - 434,841 Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | (4,069,632) |
| Total governmental activities 67,681,675 20,425,314 1,234,999 315,776 (45,705,586) - Business-type activities: | (5,508,791) |
| Business-type activities: Water and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - 1,429,870 - 7,202,654 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - 434,841 Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | (1,729,592) |
| Water and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - 1,429,870 - 7,202,654 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - 434,841 Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | (45,705,586) |
| Water and wastewater 17,268,787 23,041,571 - 1,429,870 - 7,202,654 Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - 434,841 Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | |
| Stormwater utility 1,239,865 1,674,706 - - 434,841 Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | 7,202,654 |
| Total business activities 18,508,652 24,716,277 - 1,429,870 - 7,637,495 | 434,841 |
| | 7,637,495 |
| Total primary government \$ 86,190,327 \$ 45,141,591 \$ 1,234,999 \$ 1,745,646 (45,705,586) 7,637,495 | 7,037,495 |
| | (38,068,091) |
| | |
| General revenues: Taxes: | |
| Property 16.775.348 - | 16,775,348 |
| Franchise 4.227,712 - | 4,227,712 |
| Utility service 6,549,625 - | 6,549,625 |
| Sales 5.255,180 - | 5,255,180 |
| Gas 1,518,724 - | 1,518,724 |
| Tax incremental revenue 4,419,493 - | 4,419,493 |
| Intergovernmental not restricted to specific program 185,753 - | 185,753 |
| Interest income 392,078 330,676 | 722,754 |
| Miscellaneous 3.287,990 - | 3,287,990 |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets 26,444 63,697 | 90,141 |
| Transfers 1,754,438 (1,754,438) | - |
| Total general revenues and transfers 44,392,785 (1,360,065) | 43,032,720 |
| Change in net position (1,312,801) 6,277,430 | 4,964,629 |
| Net position, October 1 55,181,954 81,051,900 | 136,233,854 |
| Net position, September 30 <u>\$ 53,869,153</u> <u>\$ 87,329,330</u> <u>\$</u> | 141,198,483 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | | Major Go | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|---|--|---------------|-----------------------|
| | General | Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Trust | Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Capital Improvement | Redevelopment Agency Loan Proceeds | | Total Governmental |
| | <u>Fund</u> | Fund | <u>Fund</u> | <u>Fund</u> | <u>Funds</u> | Funds |
| ASSETS | | | • • • • • • • • • | | • | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,158,372 | \$ 300,223 | \$ 8,819,718 | \$ 5,605,443 | \$ 7,271,802 | \$ 24,155,558 |
| Investments | 34,064,183 | - | - | - | 5,205,095 | 39,269,278 |
| Accounts receivable - net | 2,236,099 | 3,330 | 369,770 | - | 379,543 | 2,988,742 |
| Prepayments and other assets | - | - | - | - | 46,348 | 46,348 |
| Due from other funds | 128,569 | - | - | - | - | 128,569 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | 39,702 | | | | | 39,702 |
| Total assets | \$38,626,925 | \$ 303,553 | \$ 9,189,488 | \$ 5,605,443 | \$ 12,902,788 | \$ 66,628,197 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$ 2,656,662 | \$ 185,062 | \$ 99,207 | \$ 154 | \$ 190,236 | \$ 3,131,321 |
| Tenant deposits | φ 2,000,002 | 53,242 | | φ 104 | φ 130,230 | 53,242 |
| Due to other funds | - | | - | - | 128,569 | 128,569 |
| Unearned revenue | 211,781 | 65,249 | - | - | 268,836 | 545,866 |
| Total liabilities | 2,868,443 | 303,553 | 99,207 | 154 | 587,641 | 3,858,998 |
| Total habilities | 2,000,443 | 303,553 | 99,207 | 104 | 567,041 | 3,030,990 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 1 | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenues | 503,817 | - | - | - | 88,496 | 592,313 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 503,817 | | | | 88,496 | 592,313 |
| | 000,017 | | | | 00,400 | 002,010 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | |
| Prepayments and other assets | - | - | - | - | 46,348 | 46,348 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 39,702 | - | - | - | 2,192,512 | 2,232,214 |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - | 5,563,656 | 5,563,656 |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | - | 636,826 | 636,826 |
| Debt service | - | - | - | - | 1,044,678 | 1,044,678 |
| Economic development | - | - | - | - | 14,219 | 14,219 |
| Tree preservation | 138,981 | - | - | - | - | 138,981 |
| Building department | 1,558,426 | - | - | - | - | 1,558,426 |
| Redevelopment projects | - | - | 9,090,281 | 5,605,289 | - | 14,695,570 |
| Streetlights | - | - | - | - | 267,713 | 267,713 |
| Committed for: | | | | | | |
| Citizen project initiatives | 1,060,302 | - | - | - | - | 1,060,302 |
| Assigned for: | | | | | | |
| Subsequent year appropriation | 5,744,154 | - | - | - | - | 5,744,154 |
| Health insurance | 2,500,000 | - | - | - | - | 2,500,000 |
| Other insurance | 1,500,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| Future employee payouts | 2,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| OPEB | 1,150,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,150,000 |
| Capital projects - parks and recreation | 1,500,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| Computer equipment | 500,000 | - | - | - | - | 500,000 |
| Capital projects | 5,000,000 | - | - | - | 2,463,140 | 7,463,140 |
| Emergency preparedness | 2,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| Vehicle replacement | 1,500,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| Recreation department expansion | 500,000 | - | - | - | - | 500,000 |
| Others | 40,875 | - | - | - | - | 40,875 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | 8,522,225 | | | - | (2,441) | 8,519,784 |
| Total fund balances | 35,254,665 | | 9,090,281 | 5,605,289 | 12,226,651 | 62,176,886 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$38,626,925 | \$ 303,553 | \$ 9,189,488 | \$ 5,605,443 | \$ 12,902,788 | \$ 66,628,197 |
| | | | | | | |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| Fund balances - total government funds (Page 27) | | \$ 62,176,886 |
|--|---|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. | | |
| Governmental capital assets Less: accumulated depreciation | 161,512,701 (73,633,086) | 87,879,615 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Governmental bonds payable Capital leases Compensated absences payable | (32,717,708) (633,856) (9,324,190) | (42,675,754) |
| Bond interest payable not reported in the governmental funds | | (312,990) |
| Net OPEB obligation attributable to retiree benefits financed from governmental fund types | | (16,994,233) |
| Certain revenues are considered deferred inflows of resources in the fund financial statements due to availability of funds; under full accrual accounting they are considered revenues. | | 592,313 |
| Certain pension-related amounts, such as net pension liability and deferred amounts are not due and payable in the current period or do not represent current financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Net pension liability Deferred outflows of resources - pension related Deferred inflows of resources - pension related | (56,619,175) 23,209,488 (3,921,595) | (37,331,282) |
| Internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position | | 534,598 |
| | | |
| Net position of governmental activities (Page 25) | | \$ 53,869,153 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | | Maior Gover | mmental Funds | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Margate Community | Margate Community Redevelopment | Margate Community Redevelopment | | |
| | General Fund | Redevelopment Agency Trust Fund | Agency Capital Improvement Fund | Agency Loan Proceeds Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
| REVENUES: | Funu | <u>runu</u> | Fund | <u>runu</u> | Funus | Funds |
| Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Property | \$ 14,551,229 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 2,224,119 | \$ 16.775.348 |
| Franchise | 4,095,079 | Ψ - | Ψ | Ψ - | ψ 2,224,113 | 4,095,079 |
| Utility service | 6,549,625 | - | | | _ | 6,549,625 |
| Tax incremental | 0,549,025 | 4,419,493 | | - | _ | 4,419,493 |
| Licenses and permits | 2,213,850 | 4,419,493 | | - | _ | 2,213,850 |
| Intergovernmental | 6,016,575 | - | - | - | - 2,451,000 | 8,467,575 |
| Administrative services | , , | - | - | - | 2,451,000 | 8,467,575 1,094,941 |
| Interest income | 1,094,941 | - 7.462 | - 24,831 | 2,060 | - 39,057 | 392,078 |
| | 318,668 | 7,402 | 24,031 | 2,060 | , | |
| Charges for services | 17,149,495 | - | - | - | 27,878 | 17,177,373 |
| Rental income | - | 644,712 | - | - | - | 644,712 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 389,870 | - | - | - | 360,386 | 750,256 |
| Impact fees | - | - | - | - | 19,979 | 19,979 |
| Miscellaneous | 930,199 | 43,696 | | 3,311 | 529,884 | 1,507,090 |
| Total revenues | 53,309,531 | 5,115,363 | 24,831 | 5,371 | 5,652,303 | 64,107,399 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | 9,942,973 | 1,385,012 | - | - | - | 11,327,985 |
| Public safety | 35,432,150 | - | - | - | 109,161 | 35,541,311 |
| Economic and physical environment | - | 1,119,743 | 627,118 | 328,019 | 115,144 | 2,190,024 |
| Culture and recreation | 3,875,770 | - | - | - | 1,173,913 | 5,049,683 |
| Public works | 3,140,264 | - | - | - | 1,661,955 | 4,802,219 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 189,656 | - | - | - | 2,661,952 | 2,851,608 |
| Interest and other charges | 12,559 | - | - | - | 1,451,705 | 1,464,264 |
| Issuance costs | | - | - | - | 133,148 | 133,148 |
| Total expenditures | 52,593,372 | 2,504,755 | 627,118 | 328,019 | 7,306,978 | 63,360,242 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 716,159 | 2,610,608 | (602,287) | (322,648) | (1,654,675) | 747,157 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 40.050.005 | 40.050.005 |
| Issuance of refunding bond | - | - | - | - | 18,950,000 | 18,950,000 |
| Premium on refunding bond | - | - | - | - | 4,210,851 | 4,210,851 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | - | - | - | - | (23,025,000) | (23,025,000) |
| Capital leases | 317,103 | - | · · · · · · | - | - | 317,103 |
| Transfers in | 1,754,438 | - | 698,304 | - | 3,119,407 | 5,572,149 |
| Transfers out | (430,455) | (2,610,608) | - | - | (776,648) | (3,817,711) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,641,086 | (2,610,608) | 698,304 | | 2,478,610 | 2,207,392 |
| Net change in fund balances | 2,357,245 | - | 96,017 | (322,648) | 823,935 | 2,954,549 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 32,897,420 | | 8,994,264 | 5,927,937 | 11,402,716 | 59,222,337 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 35,254,665 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 9,090,281 | \$ 5,605,289 | <u>\$ 12,226,651</u> | \$ 62,176,886 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Page 26) are different because: | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total government funds (Page 29) | | \$ 2,954,549 |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | | |
| Expenditures for capital assets Less: current year provision for depreciation | | 4,080,838 (4,603,200) |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., disposals) is to decrease net position. | | (503,939) |
| Bond proceeds are reported as financing sources in governmental funds financial statements and thus contribute to the net change in fund balance. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities. Similarly, repayments of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds financial statements, but reduces the liability in the statement of net position. | | |
| Principal repayments | | |
| General obligation bonds Payment to refunded bond escrow agent Community redevelopment bonds Capital leases | 1,093,739 23,025,000 1,568,213 189,656 | 25,876,608 |
| Proceeds from debt issuance | | _0,01 0,000 |
| Capital lease financing | | (317,103) |
| Premium on refunding bond Issuance of refunding bond | (4,210,851) (18,950,000) | (23,160,851) |
| Revenues that are earned but not received within the availability period are recognized in the statement of activities when earned and subsequently in the governmental fund financial statements when they become available. The net difference is recorded as a reconciling item. | | 592,313 |
| reconciling item. | | 552,515 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | | |
| Change in accrued compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable on bonds Change in deferred charges on refunding Amortization of refunding bond premium Change in net pension liability and other related deferral amounts | (616,378) 48,258 (197,148) 16,710 (2,236,684) | (2,985,242) |
| Contributions to the retiree benefits do not use current financial resources and are not recorded in full as expenditures in the governmental funds, however these disbursements increase the net OPEB obligation in the statement of activities. | | (1,934,312) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net expense of certain activities in the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities. | | (1,312,462) |
| | | |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (Page 26) | | <u>\$ (1,312,801</u>) |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | | Business- tv | vpe a | activities Enterprise Func | ls | | G | overnmental <u>Activities</u> Internal |
|---|----|--|-------------|---|-----------|--------------|----|--|
| | | <u>Major Fund</u> Water and Wastewater | <u>po c</u> | <u>Nonmajor Fund</u> Stormwater Utility | | | Se | ervice Fund - General Insurance |
| ASSETS | | <u>Fund</u> | | <u>Fund</u> | | <u>Total</u> | | <u>Fund</u> |
| Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 7,142,923 | \$ | 1,427,488 | \$ | 8,570,411 | \$ | 1,398,085 |
| Investments | Φ | 38,122,227 | φ | 1,427,400 | φ | 38,122,227 | Φ | 2,325,641 |
| Accounts receivable - net | | 3,263,934 | | 138,637 | | 3,402,571 | | 488 |
| Prepayments and other assets | | - | | - | | -,,- | | 16,096 |
| Inventories | | 477,781 | | - | | 477,781 | | - |
| Total unrestricted current assets | | 49,006,865 | | 1,566,125 | | 50,572,990 | | 3,740,310 |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 1,568,781 | | - | | 1,568,781 | | - |
| Total current assets | | 50,575,646 | | 1,566,125 | | 52,141,771 | | 3,740,310 |
| Non-current assets: Capital assets: Construction in progress | | 4,061,995 | | | | 4,061,995 | | - |
| Infrastructure | | 94,185,012 | | 2,945,942 | | 97,130,954 | | - |
| Buildings | | 25,921,814 | | - | | 25,921,814 | | - |
| Machinery and equipment | | 4,676,160 | | 1,345,489 | | 6,021,649 | | - |
| Total capital assets | | 128,844,981 | | 4,291,431 | | 133,136,412 | | - |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (81,582,581) | | (1,085,841) | | (82,668,422) | | - |
| Total capital assets, net | | 47,262,400 | | 3,205,590 | | 50,467,990 | | - |
| Total non-current assets | | 47,262,400 | | 3,205,590 | | 50,467,990 | | - |
| Total assets | | 97,838,046 | | 4,771,715 | | 102,609,761 | | 3,740,310 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related deferred outflows | | 1,972,525 | | 136,899 | | 2,109,424 | | - |
| Deferred charges on refunding | | 150,569 | | - | _ | 150,569 | | - |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 2,123,094 | | 136,899 | _ | 2,259,993 | | - |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 1,984,228 | | 80,820 | | 2,065,048 | | 116,121 |
| Customer deposits | | 5,535 | | - | | 5,535 | | - |
| Claims and judgements | | - | | - | | - | | 1,257,910 |
| Compensated absences payable | | 77,036 | | - | | 77,036 | | - |
| Bonds payable | | 990,000 | | - | | 990,000 | | - |
| Unearned revenue Payable from restricted assets: | | 200 | | - | | 200 | | - |
| Customer deposits | | 1,568,781 | | | | 1,568,781 | | |
| Total current liabilities | | 4,625,780 | | 80,820 | | 4,706,600 | | 1,374,031 |
| | - | ., | | | | .,, | | ., |
| Non-current liabilities: Net OPEB obligation | | 2,594,112 | | | | 2,594,112 | | - |
| Claims and judgements | | | | - | | | | 1,831,681 |
| Compensated absences payable | | 1,488,632 | | 182,655 | | 1,671,287 | | - |
| Bonds payable | | 3,215,000 | | - | | 3,215,000 | | - |
| Net pension liability | | 4,651,859 | | 345,147 | | 4,997,006 | | - |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 11,949,603 | | 527,802 | _ | 12,477,405 | | 1,831,681 |
| Total liabilities | | 16,575,383 | | 608,622 | | 17,184,005 | | 3,205,712 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Pension related deferred inflows | | 333,288 | | 23,131 | | 356,419 | | - |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 333,288 | | 23,131 | | 356,419 | | - |
| | | | | 20,101 | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Net investments in capital assets | | 43,207,969 | | 3,205,590 | | 46,413,559 | | - |
| Restricted for renewal and replacement | | 500,000 | | - | | 500,000 | | - |
| Unrestricted | ¢ | 39,344,500 | <u>~</u> | 1,071,271 | <u>*</u> | 40,415,771 | ¢ | 534,598 |
| Total net position | \$ | 83,052,469 | \$ | 4,276,861 | <u>\$</u> | 87,329,330 | \$ | 534,598 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | <u>Business-ty</u> Major Fund | <u>pe Activities - En</u> Nonmajor Fund | | Governmental <u>Activities</u> Internal |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
| | Water and Wastewater <u>Fund</u> | Stormwater Utility <u>Fund</u> | <u>Total</u> | Service Fund - General Insurance Fund |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | | |
| Charges for services: | • • • • • - - • • | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • | ^ |
| Residential | \$ 10,427,529 | | \$ 11,118,632 | \$- |
| Commercial and multi-family Costs billed to other funds | 12,062,916 | 983,603 | 13,046,519 | - 1,073,982 |
| Other services | - 551,126 | - | - 551 126 | 38,877 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 674 706 | 551,126 | |
| Total operating revenues | 23,041,571 | 1,674,706 | 24,716,277 | 1,112,859 |
| OPERATING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: | | | | |
| Costs of sales, maintenance, and services | 13,038,028 | 902,182 | 13,940,210 | 511,932 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 3,125,429 | 117,683 | 3,243,112 | - |
| Administrative services | 894,941 | 220,000 | 1,114,941 | 147,760 |
| Claims | - | | - | 1,773,845 |
| Total operating and administrative expenses | 17,058,398 | 1,239,865 | 18,298,263 | 2,433,537 |
| Operating income (loss) | 5,983,173 | 434,841 | 6,418,014 | (1,320,678) |
| | | | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): Interest income | 328,695 | 1,981 | 330,676 | 8,216 |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets | 51,512 | 12,185 | 63,697 | 0,210 |
| Net realized and unrealized loss | 51,512 | 12,100 | 00,007 | |
| on investments | (3,839) |) – | (3,839) | - |
| Interest expense | (206,550) | | (206,550) | |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expenses) | 169,818 | 14,166 | 183,984 | 8,216 |
| Income (loss) before transfers and capital contributions | 6,152,991 | 449,007 | 6,601,998 | (1,312,462) |
| TRANSFERS AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS: | | | | |
| Capital contributions - impact fees | 147,716 | - | 147,716 | - |
| Capital contributions | 1,282,154 | - | 1,282,154 | - |
| Transfers out | (1,753,446) | (992) | (1,754,438) |) – |
| Total transfers and capital contributions | (323,576) | (992) | (324,568) | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Change in net position | 5,829,415 | 448,015 | 6,277,430 | (1,312,462) |
| Total net position, October 1 | 77,223,054 | 3,828,846 | 81,051,900 | 1,847,060 |
| Total net position, September 30 | \$ 83,052,469 | \$ 4,276,861 | \$ 87,329,330 | \$ 534,598 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Governmental

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | Activities |
|--|---|----------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | Internal |
| | | <u>Major Fund</u> | | n-Major Fund tormwater | | | Se | vice Fund - |
| | | Water and | 3 | | | | | General |
| | v | Vastewater | | Utility | | Total | | nsurance |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | <u>Fund</u> | | <u>Fund</u> | | <u>Total</u> | | <u>Fund</u> |
| Receipts from customers, users, and other | \$ | 23,410,206 | ¢ | 1,644,033 | \$ | 25,054,239 | ¢ | 1,146,783 |
| Payments for interfund services used | φ | , , | | | φ | , , | φ | |
| | | (894,941) | | (220,000) | | (1,114,941) | | (147,760) |
| Payments to suppliers for goods and services Payments to employees | | (5,728,865) | | (282,303) | | (6,011,168) | | (1,816,309) |
| | | (6,740,342) | | (550,431) | | (7,290,773) | | - |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | 10,046,058 | | 591,299 | | 10,637,357 | | (817,286) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to other funds | | (1,753,446) | | (992) | | (1,754,438) | | - |
| Net cash (used for) noncapital financing activities | | (1,753,446) | | (992) | | (1,754,438) | | - |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital contributions | | 147,716 | | _ | | 147,716 | | _ |
| Capital contribution - connection charges | | 1,282,154 | | - | | 1,282,154 | | - |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | | (4,896,384) | | (38,594) | | (4,934,978) | | _ |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | 51,512 | | 12,185 | | 63,697 | | _ |
| Principal paid on capital debt | | (950,000) | | 12,105 | | (950,000) | | _ |
| Interest and other fees paid on capital debt | | (206,550) | | - | | (206,550) | | _ |
| Net cash (used for) capital and related financing activities | | (4,571,552) | | (26,409) | | (4,597,961) | | |
| Net cash (used for) capital and related financing activities | | (4,571,552) | | (20,409) | | (4,397,901) | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments | | (3,839) | | - | | (3,839) | | - |
| Purchase of investment | | (5,962,806) | | - | | (5,962,806) | | (2,325,641) |
| Interest received | | 328,695 | | 1,981 | | 330,676 | | 8,216 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | | (5,637,950) | | 1,981 | | (5,635,969) | | (2,317,425) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (1,916,890) | | 565,879 | | (1,351,011) | | (3,134,711) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 10,628,594 | | 861,609 | | 11,490,203 | | 4,532,796 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ | 8,711,704 | \$ | 1,427,488 | \$ | 10,139,192 | \$ | 1,398,085 |
| Pooled cash and cash equivalents per | | | | | | | | |
| statement of net position: | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | \$ | 7,142,923 | \$ | 1,427,488 | \$ | 8,570,411 | \$ | 1,398,085 |
| Restricted | Ŧ | 1,568,781 | Ŷ | - | Ŷ | 1,568,781 | Ŷ | - |
| Total, September 30 | \$ | 8,711,704 | \$ | 1,427,488 | \$ | 10,139,192 | \$ | 1,398,085 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net | | | | | | | | |
| cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | 5,983,173 | \$ | 434,841 | \$ | 6,418,014 | \$ | (1,320,678) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net | Ψ | 0,000,170 | Ψ | 404,041 | Ψ | 0,410,014 | Ψ | (1,020,010) |
| cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100.000 | | 12 102 | | 202.202 | | |
| Pension expense Depreciation and amortization | | 190,090 3,125,429 | | 13,192 117,683 | | 203,282 3,243,112 | | - |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | 5,125,429 | | 117,005 | | 5,245,112 | | - |
| Decrease / (increase) in accounts receivable | | 297,581 | | (30,673) | | 266,908 | | 37,750 |
| (Increase) in inventories | | (8,868) | | (30,073) | | (8,868) | | 37,750 |
| Decrease / (increase) in prepayments and other assets | | (0,000) 15,455 | | | | 15,455 | | (8,879) |
| Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 52,781 | | 51,931 | | 104,712 | | 474,521 |
| Increase in unearned revenue | | 200 | | 51,551 | | 200 | | 414,021 |
| Increase in compensated absences payable | | 104,438 | | 4,325 | | 108,763 | | _ |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | | 214,925 | | +,525 | | 214,925 | | - |
| Increase in customer deposits | | 70,854 | | - | | 70,854 | | - |
| · | | | | | | | | 502 202 |
| Total adjustments | * | 4,062,885 | ¢ | 156,458 | <u>e</u> | 4,219,343 | <u>e</u> | 503,392 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ | 10,046,058 | \$ | 591,299 | \$ | 10,637,357 | \$ | (817,286) |
| Non-cash investing, capital and financing activities: Decrease in fair value of investments | <u>\$</u> | (3,839) | \$ | | <u>\$</u> | (3,839) | \$ | |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PERFORMANCE BOND AGENCY FUND SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Total |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Total assets | <u>\$229,157</u> <u>\$229,157</u> |
| LIABILITIES Performance bonds payable Total liabilities | \$229,157 \$229,157 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The City of Margate, (the "City"), in Broward County, was created as a municipal corporation by Chapter 30962, Laws of Florida, Acts of 1955, to be known as the Town of Margate. On June 22, 1961, the Town of Margate was incorporated as a City, and is governed by its present Charter dated March 15, 1979. It is located in the western portion of Broward County, Florida and has a population of approximately 57,200 living within an area of approximately 9 square miles. The City operates under the commission/city manager form of government. It provides the following services: general government, public safety, physical environment, transportation, economic environment, and culture and recreation. The City also operates two enterprise funds which provide water/wastewater services and stormwater services. In addition, an internal service fund is maintained for insurance.

In evaluating the City as a reporting entity, management has addressed all potential component units for which the City may or may not be financially accountable and, as such, be includable within the City's financial statements. In November 2010, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") issued Statement No. 61, which modifies certain requirements for inclusion of component units in the financial reporting entity. For organizations that previously were required to be included as component units by meeting the fiscal dependency criterion, a financial benefit or burden relationship also would need to be present between the primary government and that organization for it to be included in the reporting entity as a component unit. For component units that currently are blended based on the "substantively the same governing body" criterion, it additionally requires that (1) the primary government and the component unit have a financial benefit or burden relationship or (2) management (below the level of the elected officials) of the primary government have operational responsibility for the activities of the component unit. The Statement provides that a component unit should be included in the reporting entity financial statements using the blending method in any of these circumstances: (a) the component unit's governing body is substantively the same as the governing body of the primary government and (1) there is a financial benefit or burden relationship between the primary government and the component unit or (2) management of the primary government has operational responsibility for the component unit; (b) the component unit provides services entirely, or almost entirely, to the primary government or otherwise exclusively or almost exclusively, benefits the primary government even though it does not provide services directly to it; or (c) the component unit's total debt outstanding, including leases, is expected to be repaid entirely or almost entirely with resources of the primary government. Based on these requirements, the City maintains two blended component units.

Blended component units. The Margate Community Redevelopment Agency (the "CRA") was established by the City under authority granted by Florida Statute 163, Section III. The City determined that the CRA was necessary in order to establish the means by which debilitating blight can be arrested and erased and in order to proceed with a redevelopment and revitalization plan for the redevelopment area. The purpose was to deter blight and deterioration; protect and enhance property values; encourage and foster revitalization and economic growth; and to improve the quality of life for residents working or living within or adjacent to the redevelopment area. The CRA is a legally separate entity established by Ordinance 96-15 of the City of Margate Commission on October 2, 1996. It is governed by a Board of Commissioners (the "Board"), which is composed of five members appointed by the Commission of the City of Margate, Florida. The Board exercises all powers granted to the Agency pursuant to Chapter 163, Section III of the Florida Statutes. Currently. the CRA Board is composed of the Margate City Commission. The CRA and the City have a financial benefit relationship in that the assets of the CRA revert back to the City at the sunsetting of the CRA in 2026. In November 2014, the CRA Board approved an agreement with Redevelopment Management Associates, LLC for the daily administration, management, and consulting services for the Margate Community Redevelopment Agency. As a tax increment district, the CRA receives operating revenues from taxing jurisdictions within Broward County. Funds are also provided by fees collected, interest income, and the unexpended fund balance from the previous year.

A. Reporting Entity (Continued)

The CRA includes the following Community Redevelopment Agency funds: Agency Trust Special Revenue Fund, Sinking Fund Debt Service Fund, Escrow Account Debt Service Fund, Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund, and Loan Proceeds Capital Projects Fund.

The Northwest Focal Point Senior Center, (the "Center"), is a special district located in Margate, providing services to the elderly residing within the City, as well as Broward County. The Center funds its operations through grants from various governmental and charitable agencies, as well as inkind services from the City. On August 19, 2009, the City of Margate passed Ordinance 2009-11 making the Center a dependent special district and a separate governmental body from the City of Margate. The Board is composed of the elected officials of the City. The City provides various support services to the Center for a nominal fee and subsidizes some of the Center's program costs. In addition, the Center subleases the building where it is located from the Areawide Council on Aging of Broward County, Inc., (the "Council") for \$1 per year under a 99-year lease term. The Council rents the building from the City under the same terms and conditions. The City's elected officials are financially accountable for the Center since they have the power to approve, disapprove or modify contracts with the Center's various grantors. In April 2014, the Board, through resolution, delegated to the City of Margate City Manager the hiring and all employment related matters as to the Project Director and day-to-day oversight of the Project Director and operations of the Center. Additionally, the City advances the Center its operating funds which are repaid when reimbursement is received from grantors. The Center is reported as a nonmajor special revenue fund using the blended method.

Separate financial statements are not required or prepared for the Center (a blended component unit). Financial statement information related to this entity is included as a separate column in the financial statements reported for the City. A separate financial statement is prepared for the CRA, as well as, included in the financial statement information reported for the City. This separately issued financial statement may be obtained from the Executive Director of Margate CRA, 5790 Margate Boulevard, Margate, Florida 33063.

The City of Margate Recreation Foundation (the "Foundation") was created in June 2010 under the laws of the State of Florida for the purpose of soliciting funds from private citizens and enterprises to finance specific City programs and/or City capital projects, as determined by the Board of Directors. The Foundation is a separate legal entity and is governed by the Board of Directors, which is composed of five voting members appointed by the Commission of the City of Margate, Florida. Currently, the members of the City Commission serve as the Foundation's Board. The Foundation is considered a component unit and has not been included in the financial statements of the City, since the financial activities of the Foundation as of, and for the year ended September 30, 2016, are not considered material to the financial statements of the City.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. GASB is the standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting.

Effective for fiscal year end September 30, 2016, the City implemented five new GASB statements of financial accounting standards.

Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, was issued in February 2015. The Statement addresses accounting/financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements, as well as provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. There was no material impact on the City's financial statements as a result of the implementation of Statement No. 72. All required disclosures were added to Notes I D 1 and II A.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, was issued in June 2015. The Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. The provisions for this Statement are to be applied for fiscal year ending September 30, 2016 – except those provisions that address employers and governmental nonemployer contributing entities for pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68, which are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2017. The Statement had no impact on the City's financial statements.

Statement No. 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments, was issued in June 2015. The Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) hierarchy consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP. The provisions for this Statement are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2016. The Statement had no impact on the City's financial statements.

Statement No. 78, Pensions Provided Through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans, was issued in December 2015. The primary objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. This issue is associated with pensions provided through certain multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans and to state or local governmental employers whose employees are provided with such pensions. The provisions for this Statement are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, with earlier application encouraged. The City adopted this Statement in fiscal year 2016. The Statement had no impact on the City's financial statements.

Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants, was issued in December 2015. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants and establishes criteria for an external investment pool to qualify for making the election to measure all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. The provisions for this Statement are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, with earlier application encouraged. The City adopted this Statement in fiscal year 2016. The Statement had no impact on the City's financial statements. All required disclosures were added to note I D 1.

Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Adopted – The City's management has not yet determined the effect these statements will have on the City's financial statements.

Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, was issued in June 2015. The Statement improves the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. The provisions for this Statement are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, was issued in June 2015. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by entities. The provisions for this Statement are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2018.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Statement No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures, was issued in August 2015. This Statement provides disclosure of tax abatement information about (1) a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. The provisions for this Statement are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units, an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14, was issued in January 2016. This Statement amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The provisions for this Statement are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements, was issued in March 2016. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The provisions for this Statement are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2018.

Statement No. 82, Pension Issues - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73, was issued in March 2016. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that are not within the Scope of GASB Statement No. 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements No. 67 and No. 68. The provisions for this Statement are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations, was issued in November 2016. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). The provisions for this Statement are effective for fiscal year ending September 30, 2019.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Fiduciary funds have been excluded from this presentation since these resources are not available for general government funding purposes. These statements report on the government as a whole and provide a consolidated financial picture of the government. As part of the consolidation process, interfund activities are eliminated to avoid distorted financial results. The amounts reported as internal balances represent the residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of given functions or segments are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those expenses that are clearly identifiable within a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers for goods, services, or privileges provided and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Since the governmental fund financial statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is provided which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to reconcile the governmental fund financial statements to the governmental activities of the government-wide presentations.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement focus is used to describe types of transactions and events reported in a fund's operating statement. Basis of accounting is when revenues and expenditures/expenses are recognized in accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis is also related to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund financial statements and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis* of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Measurable is the amount of the transaction that can be determined and available is collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims, and judgment, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, utility taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and are recorded as earned since they are measurable and available. In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, revenues are recognized when all eligibility requirements are met. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The financial transactions of the City are recorded in individual funds. The operations of each fund are accounted for using a separate set of self-balancing accounts. These accounts consist of assets, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, fund equities, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Fund accounting is used to demonstrate legal compliance and to assist financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities.

Generally accepted accounting principles establish minimum criteria to determine major funds. These criteria consist of a percentage of the assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, revenues, and expenditures/expenses of the applicable fund category and the governmental and enterprise funds combined. Nonmajor funds are presented in the single column in the respective fund statements.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the main operating fund of the City. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government except those required to be accounted for in a separate fund, due to legal or other requirements. Revenue is derived primarily from property taxes, utility taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and permits, intergovernmental, and charges for services. General operating expenditures, fixed charges, and capital outlay costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Trust Special Revenue Fund accounts for the redevelopment of certain designated areas. Revenue is derived primarily from tax incremental revenue, which is the revenue that the CRA collects from the City, Broward County, and North Broward Hospital District. Those taxes are based on the incremental increase of the real property value and are dedicated to the redevelopment of the area. Revenues are also derived from rental of properties owned by the CRA.

The Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund accounts for the capital projects of the CRA and redevelopment of the designated redevelopment areas. Resources and revenues are derived from the transfer of funds from the CRA Agency Trust Fund as required by Florida Statutes and any related interest earned during the year.

The Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Loan Proceeds Capital Projects Fund accounts for the capital projects financed by loan proceeds of the CRA for the financing and redevelopment of the designated redevelopment areas. Resources are derived from the Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012A and 2012B and any related interest earned during the year.

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

The Water and Wastewater Fund accounts for the operation of the City's water and wastewater system.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types, which are a summary of all the nonmajor governmental funds.

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for resources legally restricted for the financing of particular activities or projects.

The *Debt Service Funds* are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of general long-term debt principal and interest.

The *Capital Projects Fund* is used to account for and report financial resources that are committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlay, including acquisition or construction of major capital projects.

In addition, the City maintains the following fiduciary and nonmajor proprietary funds:

The Agency Fund accounts for performance bond monies deposited by certain vendors and individuals which the City holds in an agency capacity. Agency Funds are custodial in nature and do not involve the measurement of net income. Agency Funds use the accrual basis of accounting. The City's Performance Bond Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of cash performance bonds required in connection with regulatory activities.

The Stormwater Utility Fund accounts for the operation of the City's stormwater management utility which includes collection, disposal and treatment of stormwater.

The Internal Service General Insurance Fund accounts for the financing of the general insurance coverage provided to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements with the exception of the cost allocation from the Water and Wastewater Fund and Stormwater Utility Fund to the General Fund. Elimination of this allocation would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for those sectors.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Amounts reported as program revenues in the government-wide financial statements include 1) charges to customers for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Taxes and other items not classified as program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the costs of sales, maintenance, and services; administrative expenses; and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses that do not meet this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is used first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is used last.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash and cash equivalents and investments:

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and shortterm investments (including restricted assets) with original maturities of three (3) months or less from the date of acquisition, Florida's State Board of Administration's (SBA) Florida PRIME Investment Pool ("Florida PRIME"), money market accounts, and equity in the City's pooled cash.

State statutes require all deposits of the City, including demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and money market accounts be held in institutions designated by the Treasurer of the State of Florida as "qualified depositories" and accordingly, are covered by a collateral pool as required by that statute.

Pooled cash is an investment tool employed by the City that maximizes earning potential by investing large amounts of idle cash for short periods of time. It is available for use by all funds with the exception of cash and investments required to be segregated due to legal restrictions or bond covenants. Income earned from the pooling of investments is allocated to the respective funds. Each fund's equity in the City's pooled cash is considered to be a cash equivalent since the funds can deposit or effectively withdraw cash at any time without prior notice or penalty.

In addition to insurance provided by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation, all deposits are held in banking institutions approved by the State Treasurer of the State of Florida to hold public funds. Under Florida Statutes Chapter 280, Florida Security for Public Deposits Act, the State Treasurer requires all Florida qualified depositories to deposit with the Treasurer of other banking institution eligible collateral. In the event of a failure of a qualified public depository, the remaining public depositories would be responsible for covering any resulting losses. Accordingly, all amounts reported as deposits are insured or collateralized with securities held by the entity or its agent in the entity's name.

The City invests surplus funds in a variety of investment vehicles including the Florida PRIME, an external investment pool. The City owns shares of the pool and not the underlying securities. The SBA administers the fund and provides regulatory oversight. Florida Prime is governed by Chapters 215 and 218, Florida Statutes, and Chapter 19-7, Florida Administrative Code. These rules provide guidance and establish policies/general operating procedures for administration of the pool.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

1. Cash and cash equivalents and investments (Continued):

The Florida PRIME has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirement for a 2a-7 like fund. A 2a-7 like external investment pool is one that is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with SEC rule 2a-7, which governs the operation of SEC regulated money market funds. The City's investment in the Florida PRIME is reported at amortized cost. The fair value of the position in the pool is equal to the value of the pool shares. The Florida PRIME is rated by Standard and Poor's and has a current rating of AAAm. The investments in Florida PRIME are not insured by FDIC or any other governmental agency.

The City adopted GASB Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants (applicable to the Florida PRIME account) during the year which requires the disclosure of the presence of any limitations or restrictions on withdrawals in the notes to the financial statements. Chapter 218.409(8)(a), Florida Statutes, states that "The principal, and any part thereof, of each account constituting the trust fund is subject to payment at any time from the moneys in the trust fund. However, the Executive Director may, in good faith, on the occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust fund, for 48 hours limit contributions to or withdrawals from the trust fund to ensure that the Board can invest moneys entrusted to it in exercising its fiduciary responsibility. Such action must be immediately disclosed to all participants, the Trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee, the Investment Advisory Council, and the Participant Local Government Advisory Council. The Trustees shall convene an emergency meeting as soon as practicable from the time the Executive Director has instituted such measures and review the necessity of those measures. If the Trustees are unable to convene an emergency meeting before the expiration of the 48-hour moratorium on contributions and withdrawals, the moratorium may be extended by the Executive Director until the Trustees are able to meet to review the necessity of the moratorium. If the Trustees agree with such measures, the Trustees shall vote to continue the measures for up to an additional 15 days. The Trustees must convene and vote to continue any such measures before the expiration of the time limit set, but in no case may the time limit set by the Trustees exceed 15 days." With regard to liquidity fees, Florida Statutes 218.409(4) provides authority for the SBA to impose penalties for early withdrawal, subject to disclosure in the enrollment materials of the amount and purpose of such fees. At present, no such disclosures have been made. As of September 30, 2016, there were no redemption fees or maximum transaction amounts or any other requirements that serve to limit a participant's daily access to 100 percent of their account value.

Investments are reported at fair value (quoted market price or the best available estimate thereof). However, money market investments, including short term, highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, are reported at amortized cost. Income from investments held by the individual funds is recorded in the respective fund as it is earned. All other investments owned by the City are accounted for in the City's investment pool. Income earned from this pool is allocated to the respective funds.

2. Receivables and payables:

During the course of operations, the City has numerous transactions between funds to provide goods or render services. Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the fiscal year end are referred to as "due to/from other funds" or "advances to/from other funds". Any residual outstanding balances between the governmental activities and business-type activities at year end are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

All trade and other receivables are shown net of allowance for uncollectibles. Long-term receivables are analyzed for their collectability based on the terms and conditions of the agreements. In addition to those receivables specifically identified as uncollectible, a general allowance is calculated based on the City's historical bad-debt experience.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

3. Inventory and prepaid items:

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased (purchase method).

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid items in the governmental fund financial statements are classified as nonspendable fund balance. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

4. Restricted assets:

Assets of the City are reported as restricted due to requirements of externally imposed constraints or by legislation. Certain assets of the governmental funds have been classified as restricted because their use is restricted by a loan agreement. Restricted assets in the enterprise funds include funds restricted for customer deposits.

5. Capital assets:

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, infrastructure, machinery and equipment, intangibles, and construction in progress, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the fund financial statements for proprietary funds. The government defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized, but are expensed as incurred.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of enterprise funds is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds.

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Capital Assets | Years |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Infrastructure | 20 - 40 |
| Buildings | 40 - 50 |
| Machinery and equipment | 4 - 15 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 6 - 20 |

Contributions of funds from federal, state, or local services for the purpose of purchasing property, plant, and equipment, as well as connection fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system are recorded as capital contributions on the proprietary statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

6. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources:

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has the following items that qualify for reporting in this category: deferred charges on refunding and the pension related deferred outflows reported in the government-wide statement of net position and in the statement of net position – proprietary funds. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Deferred outflows of resources relating to pensions includes contributions made to the pension subsequent to the measurement of net pension liability, changes in assumptions or inputs, or net difference in projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The City has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. Pension related deferred inflows include changes in assumptions or inputs or net difference in projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues that are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

7. Compensated absences:

It is the City's policy to permit eligible employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits, which will be paid to employees upon separation from City service if certain criteria are met. The accumulated compensated absences and associated employee-related costs are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures for accumulated compensated absences have been reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences for governmental funds represent a reconciling item between the funds and government-wide presentations. In the proprietary fund financial statements, vested or accumulated vacation and sick leave, both current and non-current, is recorded as an expense and liability of the relevant proprietary fund as the benefits accrue to employees.

8. Unearned revenue:

Unearned revenue represents resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

9. Long-term obligations:

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types, long-term debt and other longterm obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Deferred amounts on refunding are amortized over the shorter of the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt.

In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

10. Property taxes:

The State of Florida permits the City to levy property taxes up to 10 mills of assessed property valuation for the General Fund except for special benefits and debt service obligations which may be issued with the approval of those taxpayers subject to ad valorem taxes. The operating millage rate levied by the City and budgeted for the 2015-2016 fiscal year was 6.3402 mills and the debt service millage was 0.9691 mills. On January 29, 2008, the Florida electorate approved an amendment to the Florida Constitution relative to property taxation. This amendment (referred to as Amendment 1) was placed on the ballot by the Florida Legislature at a special session held during 2007 and became effective October 1, 2008. Amendment 1 increased the current \$ 25,000 homestead exemption by an additional \$ 25,000 (by exempting the assessed value between \$ 50,000 and \$ 75,000), except for school district taxes. Amendment 1 also provided "portability", allowing property owners to transfer up to \$ 500,000 of the "Save Our Homes" benefits to their next homestead when they move. "Save Our Homes" became effective in 1995 and limits (caps) the annual increase in assessed value for homesteaded property to three percent (3%) or the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, whichever is less. In addition, Amendment 1 also provided a \$ 25,000 exemption for tangible personal property and a ten percent (10%) cap on increases in the annual assessment of non-homesteaded properties. Current tax collections for the year ended September 30, 2016 were approximately 95.8% of the total tax levy, net of discounts allowed.

Property taxes based on assessed values at January 1 are levied on November 1 of each year. A four percent discount is allowed if the taxes are paid in November, with the discount declining by one percentage point each month thereafter. Taxes become delinquent on April 1 of each year and tax certificates for the full amount of any unpaid taxes and assessments are auctioned beginning June 1 of each year.

Property tax revenue is recorded when it becomes available. Available means due and collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period.

The City Commission establishes the tax levy of the City. The adoption of the final millage rate for fiscal year 2015-2016 occurred on September 15, 2015. Under Florida law, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all county, municipal, special district and school board property taxes are provided by Broward County's Property Appraiser and Tax Collector, who are elected County officials.

The property tax calendar for the revenues billed and received for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016 is shown as follows:

Lien date – January 1, 2015 Levy date, tax bills mailed – November 1, 2015 Last date for 4% discount on taxes paid – November 30, 2015 Last date for 3% discount on taxes paid – December 31, 2015 Last date for 2% discount on taxes paid – January 31, 2016 Last date for 1% discount on taxes paid – February 29, 2016 Final due date of payment of taxes – March 31, 2016 First date for auctioning tax certificates on delinguent accounts – June 1, 2016

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

11. Net position/fund balance:

Net position is the result of assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position of the government-wide and proprietary funds are categorized as (a) net investments in capital assets, (b) restricted, or (c) unrestricted. The first category represents net investments in capital assets reduced by accumulated depreciation and any outstanding debt incurred to acquire, construct or improve those assets excluding unexpended debt proceeds. The restricted category represents the balance of assets restricted by requirements of debt covenants and other externally imposed constraints or by legislation in excess of the related liabilities payable from restricted assets. Unrestricted net position consists of the net position not meeting the definition of either of the two other components.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report five categories of fund balances: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. Non-spendable fund balances include amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balances are amounts constrained for specific purposes by external parties (creditors, grantors, contributors), law, or enabling legislation legally enforceable by external parties. Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by the City Commission (highest level of decision making authority) through an ordinance or resolution (which are both equal and the highest level of decision making) are classified as committed fund balances. The limitation imposed by the resolution/ordinance remains in place until similar action is taken (adoption of another resolution/ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation. Assigned fund balances are amounts without formal constraints, but are intended to be used for specific purposes. This intent can be expressed by the City Commission or through the Commission delegating this responsibility to City management. The authority of the City Manager to make these designations is provided for through resolution and fund balance policy. Unassigned fund balance represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. The General Fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned balance. In all other funds, unassigned fund balance is limited to negative residual fund balance.

12. Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

II. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and Investments

Deposits and investments are reflected in the accompanying statements of net position, balance sheet – governmental funds, statement of net position – proprietary funds, and statement of fiduciary net position, in the following accounts.

| Cash and cash equivalents (Including performance bonds) | \$ 35,961,694 |
|---|----------------|
| Investments | 79,717,146 |
| | \$ 115.678.840 |

A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Deposits

At year-end, the City's carrying amount of deposits was \$35,961,694 including petty cash funds and cash on hand totaling \$19,420 as of September 30, 2016. Deposits whose balances exceed the limits of federal depository insurance are collateralized pursuant to Florida Statutes, Chapter 280, Florida Security for Public Deposits Act which sets forth the investment objectives and parameters for the management of public funds for the City.

Custodian Credit Risk. Custodian credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All of the City's deposits are entirely insured by federal depository insurance or collateralized by the multiple financial institution collateral pool pursuant to Florida Statutes, Chapter 280, "Florida Security for Public Deposit Act". Under this Act, all qualified public depositories are required to pledge eligible collateral having a fair value equal to or greater than the average daily or monthly balance of all public deposits, multiplied by the depository's collateral pledging level.

The City has \$23,567,518 invested in the Florida PRIME as of September 30, 2016. The fair value of the Florida PRIME is the same as the book value of the pool shares.

Investments

The City adopted a formal investment policy in December 2014 in accordance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes (Local Government Investment Policies). It was designed to safeguard the City's funds, ensure the availability of operating and capital funds when needed, and provide for an investment return competitive with comparable funds and financial market indices. Authorized investments include Florida PRIME, United States Government Securities, United States Government Agencies, Federal Instrumentalities, Interest Bearing Time Deposit of Savings Accounts, Repurchase Agreements, Commercial Paper, Corporate Notes, Bankers' Acceptances, State and/or Local Government Taxable and/or Tax-Exempt Debt, Money Market Mutual Funds, and Intergovernmental Investment Pools.

The City's investment policy stipulates the following maximum portfolio percentages:

| | Maximum % | Maximum % | Maximum % |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Authorized | Portfolio | Individual | Individual |
| Investments | Composition | Issuers | Sectors |
| Florida PRIME | 25% | N/A | N/A |
| U.S. Government Securities | 100% | N/A | N/A |
| U.S. Government Agencies | 50% | 10% | N/A |
| U.S. Sponsored Agencies | 80% | 25% | N/A |
| Interest Bearing Time Deposit | 10% | 10% | N/A |
| Repurchase Agreements | 20% | 5% | N/A |
| Commercial Paper | 25% | 2% | 10% |
| Corporate Notes | 25% | 2% | 10% |
| Asset Backed Securities | 10% | 2% | 5% |
| Bankers' Acceptances | 15% | 5% | N/A |
| State/Local Government Taxable/Tax | | | |
| Exempt General Obligation Bonds | 25% | N/A | N/A |
| State/Local Government Taxable/Tax | | | |
| Exempt Revenue/Excise Bonds | 10% | N/A | N/A |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | 35% | 15% | N/A |
| Intergovernmental Investment Pools | 25% | N/A | N/A |

A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The City manages its exposure to decline in fair value by limiting its investment portfolio with maturities of less than five years.

The City employs several investment duration and investment management strategies to minimize the City's portfolio interest rate risk. The City maintains sixty days or more of liquidity in short term securities with maturity and diversification limitations to further minimize changes in market price, as interest rates changes.

The weighted average days to maturity for the SBA Florida PRIME at September 30, 2016 was 50 days.

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments to market rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of City funds as of September 30, 2016.

| | Fair | Less | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Investment Type | Value | Than 1 | 1 to 5 |
| U.S. Agency Notes | \$ 3,497,428 | \$ 1,479,290 | \$ 2,018,138 |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | 13,344,524 | 4,624,482 | 8,720,042 |
| U.S. Sponsored Agencies | 13,082,459 | 1,727,998 | 11,354,461 |
| Commercial Paper | 2,118,916 | 2,118,916 | - |
| Corporate Notes | 10,567,754 | 2,632,712 | 7,935,042 |
| Asset Backed Securities | 3,845,415 | - | 3,845,415 |
| Money Market Funds | 1,146,680 | 1,146,680 | |
| | \$ 47,603,176 | \$ 13,730,078 | \$ 33,873,098 |

Remaining Maturity (in years)

Credit risk. The City's investment policy limits investments to the safest types of securities. Investment transactions shall seek to keep capital losses at a minimum and to attain this objective, diversification is required in order that potential losses on individual securities do not exceed the income generated from the remainder of the portfolio. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The Florida PRIME is rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's. City monies that are invested in U.S. Government obligations are considered to have no credit risk

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk for investment is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g. broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. All City investments are being held by a third party commercial trust bank and are fully insured and collateralized under the name of the City or its agent.

A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

The following table discloses Standard and Poor's credit ratings by investment type for each of the City's fixed income securities.

| | Fair | Percentage |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Value | of Portfolio |
| U.S. government guaranteed | \$ 14,491,204 | 30.44% |
| AAA | 2,555,403 | 5.37% |
| AA+ | 15,958,919 | 33.52% |
| AA- | 3,016,199 | 6.34% |
| AA | 175,068 | 0.37% |
| A-1+ | 2,408,051 | 5.06% |
| A-1 | 1,419,713 | 2.98% |
| A+ | 841,506 | 1.77% |
| A- | 1,982,441 | 4.16% |
| A | 2,698,719 | 5.67% |
| BBB+ | 615,935 | 1.29% |
| NR | 1,440,018 | 3.03% |
| Total credit risk debt securiti | es_\$33,111,972_ | 69.56% |
| Total fixed income securities | \$47,603,176 | 100.00% |

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities.

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of September 30, 2016:

| | September | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Investments by Fair Value Level | 30, 2016 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| U.S. Agency Notes | \$ 3,497,428 | \$ 3,497,428 | \$ - | \$ - |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | 13,344,524 | 13,344,524 | - | - |
| U.S. Sponsored Agencies | 13,082,459 | 13,082,459 | - | - |
| Commercial Paper | 2,118,916 | 2,118,916 | - | - |
| Corporate Notes | 10,567,754 | 10,567,754 | - | - |
| Asset Backed Securities | 3,845,415 | 3,845,415 | - | - |
| Money Market Funds | 1,146,680 | 1,146,680 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | <u>\$ 47,603,176</u> | <u>\$ 47,603,176</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

B. Receivables

Receivables as of September 30, 2016 for the City's individual funds in the aggregate, including the allowances for uncollectible receivables are as follows:

| | | Margate Community Redevelopment | Margate Community Redevelopment | Water and | Nonmajor | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | General | Agency Trust | Agency Capital | Wastewater | and other | |
| | Fund | Fund | Improvement Fund | Fund | Funds | Total |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 519,666 | \$- | \$ 369,094 | \$ 22,323 | \$ 374,478 | \$1,285,561 |
| Accounts | 179,973 | - | - | 3,151,620 | 137,032 | 3,468,625 |
| Taxes | 890,222 | - | - | 3,708 | 314 | 894,244 |
| Others | 3,928,107 | 3,330 | 676 | 96,283 | 6,844 | 4,035,240 |
| Gross receivables | 5,517,968 | 3,330 | 369,770 | 3,273,934 | 518,668 | 9,683,670 |
| Less: allowance for uncollectibles | (3,281,869) | <u> </u> | | (10,000) | | (3,291,869) |
| Net total receivables | <u>\$ 2,236,099</u> | \$ 3,330 | <u>\$ 369,770</u> | \$3,263,934 | <u>\$ 518,668</u> | \$6,391,801 |

C. Interfund Balances and Transfers

Interfund balances at September 30, 2016, consisted of the following:

Due to/from other funds

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Ā | Amount |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----|---------|
| General Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | \$ | 128,569 |

The outstanding balance between funds results from the time lag between the dates that payment between funds is made.

C. Interfund Balances and Transfers (continued)

| | Transfers In: | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------|---|----|---------|-----------------------------|----|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| | Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Capital Improvement General Fund Fund | | | | Gove | Nonmajor ernmental Funds | | | Total | | |
| Transfers Out: | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | - | | \$ | - | | \$ | 430,455 | c,d | \$ | 430,455 |
| Margate Community | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Redevelopment Agency | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trust Fund | | - | | | 698,304 | b | | 1,912,304 | а | 2 | 2,610,608 |
| Nonmajor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Funds | | - | | | - | | | 776,648 | С | | 776,648 |
| Water and Wastewater | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund | | 1,753,446 | d | | - | | | - | | | 1,753,446 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund | | 992 | е | | - | | | - | | | 992 |
| Total | \$ | 1,754,438 | | \$ | 698,304 | | \$ | 3,119,407 | | <u>\$</u> { | 5,572,149 |

Reasons for these transfers are set forth below:

a) Debt obligation

d) Cost allocatione) Other

b) Annual sweep between funds

c) Capital improvements

D. Deferred Inflows of Resources and Unearned Revenue

As of September 30, 2016, the various components of deferred inflows of resources and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| | Deferred | Unearned |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | <u>Inflows</u> | <u>Revenue</u> |
| Franchise taxes | \$132,633 | \$- |
| Grant revenue | 90,534 | 268,836 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 9,910 | - |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 359,236 | - |
| Business licenses | - | 211,781 |
| Rental income | - | 65,249 |
| | <u>\$592,313</u> | \$ 545,866 |

E. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended September 30, 2016, was as follows:

| Governmental activities: | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being being depreciated: Land | \$ 28,648,295 | \$ 68,690 | \$- | \$ 28,716,985 |
| Intangibles Construction in progress | 1,361,417 243,392 | 1,654,366 291,515 | - (216,651) | 3,015,783 <u>318,256</u> |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 30,253,104 | 2,014,571 | (216,651) | 32,051,024 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Infrastructure | 88,963,441 | 490,237 | - (509,030) | 89,453,678 |
| Buildings Machinery and equipment Improvements other than | 16,302,748 15,467,045 | 252,051 1,368,905 | (599,148) | 16,045,769 16,236,802 |
| buildings | 7,553,703 | 171,725 | | 7,725,428 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 128,286,937 | 2,282,918 | (1,108,178) | 129,461,677 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure | (47,083,615) | (2,801,711) | - | (49,885,326) |
| Buildings | (5,658,419) (11,803,948) | (317,580) (1,210,646) | 5,090 | (5,970,909) |
| Machinery and equipment Improvements other than | (11,003,940) | (1,210,040) | 599,149 | (12,415,445) |
| buildings | (5,088,143) | (273,263) | | (5,361,406) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (69,634,125) | (4,603,200) | 604,239 | (73,633,086) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 58,652,812 | (2,320,282) | (503,939) | 55,828,591 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | <u>\$88,905,916</u> | <u>\$ (305,711)</u> | <u>\$ (720,590)</u> | <u>\$87,879,615</u> |

E. Capital Assets (Continued)

| Business-type activities: | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Construction in progress | \$ 4,488,917 | \$3,463,138 | \$(3,890,060) | \$ 4,061,995 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Infrastructure | 93,048,644 | 4,082,310 | - | 97,130,954 |
| Buildings | 24,787,509 | 1,134,305 | - | 25,921,814 |
| Machinery and equipment | 6,128,032 | 145,285 | (251,668) | 6,021,649 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 123,964,185 | 5,361,900 | (251,668) | 129,074,417 |
| | , | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | (54.004.007) | | | (50,000,400) |
| Infrastructure Buildings | (54,934,387) (19,810,791) | (1,746,095) (1,134,861) | - | (56,680,482) (20,945,652) |
| Machinery and equipment | (4,969,442) | (324,514) | - 251,668 | (5,042,288) |
| machinery and equipment | (4,303,442) | (324,314) | 231,000 | (3,042,200) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (79,714,620) | (3,205,470) | 251,668 | (82,668,422) |
| Total capital assets, | | | | |
| being depreciated, net | 44,249,565 | 2,156,430 | | 46,405,995 |
| Business-type activities | | | | |
| capital assets, net | \$ 48,738,482 | \$5,619,568 | <u>\$(3,890,060</u>) | <u>\$ 50,467,990</u> |

Provision for depreciation was charged to functions of the City as follows:

| Governmental activities: General government Public safety Public works Economic and physical environment Culture and recreation | \$ 200,622 1,067,858 2,379,468 559,495 <u>395,757</u> |
|--|---|
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | <u>\$ 4,603,200</u> |
| Business-type activities: Water and Wastewater Fund Stormwater Utility Fund | \$ 3,087,787 <u>117,683</u> |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | <u>\$ 3,205,470</u> |

E. Capital Assets (Continued)

Construction Commitments

The City has the following active construction commitments with contractors at September 30, 2016:

| | | | F | Remaining | |
|--|---------------|-----------|----|------------|--|
| Project | Spent-to Date | | С | Commitment | |
| Lift Station 22 Renovation | \$ | 480,850 | \$ | 116,825 | |
| C-14 Main Crossing | | 280,087 | | 128,299 | |
| 24" FM & 30" Water Main Crossing | | 293,896 | | 602,666 | |
| West WWTP Digester Rehabilitation | | 173,381 | | 795,619 | |
| W River Drive and 58th Street Main Improvements | | 121,277 | | 603,723 | |
| Cathedral Drive, NW 63rd Terrace & 14th Court Main Improvement | t | 88,247 | | 281,853 | |
| Holiday Springs Irrigation Project | | 41,898 | | 34,723 | |
| | \$ | 1,479,636 | \$ | 2,563,708 | |

F. Long-term Debt

Governmental Activities

General Obligation Bonds

\$18,950,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 – In July 2016, the City issued General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016. The bond was issued to refund the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007 which was used to finance various projects consisting of repavement, repair and installation of streets, sidewalks and bridges within the City. The outstanding bonds bear an interest rate from 2.0% to 5.0%, payable semi-annually on January 1st and July 1st of each year. The Series 2016 Bonds are general obligations of the City and are payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes on all taxable real and tangible personal property within the City (except exemptions provided by applicable law). There is no limitation as to the rate or amount of ad valorem taxes that can be levied for the purpose of repaying the Series 2016 Bonds. The gross savings of the refunding was \$6,175,509, with a net present value savings of \$4,508,030. The July 1, 2037 maturity date remains unchanged. The bonds maturing on and after July 1, 2027 may be subject to redemption prior to their respective maturities.

\$ 18,950,000

F. Long-term Debt (Continued)

The annual debt service requirements until maturity for the General Obligation Bonds outstanding at September 30, 2016, are as follows:

| Year Ending | | Series 2016 | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| September 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2017 | \$ 545,000 | \$ 931,150 | \$ 1,476,150 |
| 2018 | 555,000 | 920,250 | 1,475,250 |
| 2019 | 585,000 | 892,500 | 1,477,500 |
| 2020 | 610,000 | 863,250 | 1,473,250 |
| 2021 | 645,000 | 832,750 | 1,477,750 |
| 2022-2026 | 3,740,000 | 3,646,250 | 7,386,250 |
| 2027-2031 | 4,775,000 | 2,613,250 | 7,388,250 |
| 2032-2036 | 6,090,000 | 1,294,500 | 7,384,500 |
| 2037 | 1,405,000 | 70,250 | 1,475,250 |
| | \$ 18,950,000 | \$ 12,064,150 | \$ 31,014,150 |

Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Bonds

\$12,010,560 Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2012A (Taxable) - In December 2012, the Margate CRA entered into a Margate Community Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2012A Loan Agreement with a local bank to refinance the outstanding balance of the Series 2006 Community Redevelopment Revolving Line of Credit Agreement and reduce the interest rate on such debt. The Series 2012A is secured by a loan agreement which bears an interest rate of 3.470%, subject to adjustments based on occurrence of a determination of taxability event and by margin rate factor as calculated by lender. The Series 2012A is payable in January and July of each year through 2022 with the first principal payment due January 2013. The loan is secured by the Margate CRA's tax incremental revenues. The Series 2012A will be special obligations of the CRA and will not constitute a general debt, liability, or obligation of the CRA or the State of Florida or any political subdivision thereof within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision. The bonds shall not constitute a lien upon any property of the CRA except the Pledged Revenues. The bonds may be prepaid by the CRA in whole or in part on any date on or after December 13, 2014 with no prepayment penalty.

\$3,548,737 Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2012B -In December 2012, the Margate CRA entered into a Margate Community Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2012B Loan Agreement with a local bank to refinance the outstanding balance of the Series 2006 Community Redevelopment Bonds and reduce the interest rate on such debt. The Series 2012B is secured by a loan agreement which bears an interest rate of 2.270%, subject to adjustments based on occurrence of a determination of taxability event and by margin rate factor as calculated by lender. The Series 2012B is payable in January and July of each year through 2022 with the first principal payment due January 2013. The loan is secured by the Margate CRA's tax incremental revenues. The Series 2012B will be special obligations of the CRA and will not constitute a general debt, liability, or obligation of the CRA or the State of Florida or any political subdivision thereof within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision. The bonds shall not constitute a lien upon any property of the CRA except the Pledged Revenues. The bonds may be prepaid by the CRA in whole or in part on any date on or after December 13, 2014 with no prepayment penalty.

\$7,426,895

2,146,672

<u>\$ 9,573,567</u>
F. Long-term Debt (Continued)

The annual debt service requirements until maturity for Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 outstanding at September 30, 2016, are as follows:

| | | Series 2012A | | | Series 2012B | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Year Ending September 30 | | <u>Principal</u> | <u> </u> | nterest | <u>I</u> | Principal | Int | <u>erest</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
| 2017 | \$ | 1,247,943 | \$ | 246,977 | \$ | 370,746 | \$ | 46,637 | \$ | 1,912,303 |
| 2018 | | 1,291,622 | | 203,297 | | 379,210 | | 38,174 | | 1,912,303 |
| 2019 | | 1,336,830 | | 158,089 | | 387,867 | | 29,517 | | 1,912,303 |
| 2020 | | 1,383,621 | | 111,298 | | 396,722 | | 20,662 | | 1,912,303 |
| 2021 | | 1,432,049 | | 62,870 | | 405,778 | | 11,607 | | 1,912,304 |
| 2022 | | 734,830 | | 12,748 | | 206,349 | | 2,341 | _ | 956,268 |
| | 0 | <u>\$ 7,426,895</u> | <u>\$</u> | 795,279 | <u>\$ 2</u> | 2,146,672 | <u>\$</u> | <u>148,938</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>10,517,784</u> |

Business-type Activities

Revenue Bonds

\$11,925,000 Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2007 - In May, 2007, the City issued Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2007. The bond was issued to advance refund 1999 bonds and provide resources to purchase United States Treasury obligations that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt payments of the \$11,895,000 Water and Sewer Bonds, Series 1999. The bonds will mature on October 1, 2020 with principal payments beginning October 2007. The 2007 Series bears interest at a fixed rate of 4.000% payable in April and October each fiscal year. The bonds will be repaid from pledged future water and sewer customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses. The 1999 Revenue Bonds were issued for the expansion and required upgrading of the City's water and wastewater system, including the replacement of the emergency generator system, expansion of the administration building, and the purchase of various items of heavy equipment. The 2007 Bonds are not subject to optional or mandatory redemption prior to maturity.

\$ 4,205,000

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the outstanding Revenue Bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending | | <u>Series 2007</u> | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| September 30 | Principal | Interest | Total | |
| 2017 | \$ 990,000 | \$ 168,200 | \$ 1,158,200 | |
| 2018 | 1,030,000 | 128,600 | 1,158,600 | |
| 2019 | 1,070,000 | 87,400 | 1,157,400 | |
| 2020 | 1,115,000 | 44,600 | 1,159,600 | |
| | \$ 4,205,000 | \$ 428,800 | \$ 4,633,800 | |

F. Long-term Debt (Continued)

Debt Coverage - Water and Wastewater Revenue Bonds

The trust indentures establish a rate covenant of 1.15 to 1. The rate coverage for the year ended September 30, 2016 was 8.12 to 1. The maximum annual debt service was \$1,159,600 at September 30, 2016.

Additionally, the trust indentures require the City to maintain a sinking fund reserve account equal to maximum annual debt service, or provide the bondholders with an insurance policy guaranteeing the equivalent dollar amount. The City has purchased such insurance policies, replacing the requirement to maintain a fully-funded sinking fund reserve account.

The bond coverage computation follows:

| Operating income Additions: | <u>\$ 5,983,173</u> |
|--|---|
| Interest income which qualifies as operating revenue for coverage purposes Provision for depreciation and amortization Total additions Subtractions: | 328,695 <u>3,125,429</u> <u>3,454,124</u> |
| Nonqualifying revenues: Meter fees | 16,699 |
| Income available for debt service | <u>\$ 9,420,598</u> |
| Maximum annual debt service | <u>\$ 1,159,600</u> |
| Coverage | <u> </u> |
| Coverage required by bond indentures | 1.15:1 |

Bonds Authorized, but un-issued

In February 2009, the City passed an ordinance authorizing the issuance of Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 in the aggregate principal not to exceed \$12,190,000 to finance all or a portion of the cost of constructing, acquiring and equipping certain improvements to the water and sewer system of the City. The bonds are in parity with the Outstanding Series 2007 Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bonds. As of September 30, 2016, the City has not issued the 2009 Series of Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds.

<u>Arbitrage</u>

The City has performed the required arbitrage liability computation in accordance with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) arbitrage regulations. As of September 30, 2016, there are no rebatable arbitrage liabilities for the outstanding bond issues.

F. Long-term Debt (Continued)

| P. Long-term Debt (Continued | Balance October 1, 2015 | Additions | Deletions | Balance September 30, 2016 | Due within One Year |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Bonds payable and capital leases: General Obligation, Series 2004 General Obligation, Series 2007 General Obligation Refunding, | \$ 438,739 23,680,000 | \$ - - | \$ (438,739) (23,680,000) | \$ - - | \$ - - |
| Series 2016 CRA Redevelopment Refunding | - | 18,950,000 | - | 18,950,000 | 545,000 |
| Revenue Bond, Series 2012A CRA Redevelopment Refunding | 8,632,636 | - | (1,205,741) | 7,426,895 | 1,247,943 |
| Revenue Bond, Series 2012B Total general obligation and revenue | 2,509,144 | | (362,472) | 2,146,672 | 370,746 |
| bonds Less deferred amounts: | 35,260,519 | 18,950,000 | (25,686,952) | 28,523,567 | 2,163,689 |
| Bond issuance premium | | 4,210,851 | (16,710) | 4,194,141 | |
| Total bonds payable | 35,260,519 | 23,160,851 | (25,703,662) | 32,717,708 | 2,163,689 |
| Capital leases | 506,409 | 317,103 | (189,656) | 633,856 | 184,452 |
| Subtotal | 35,766,928 | 23,477,954 | (25,893,318) | 33,351,564 | 2,348,141 |
| Other long-term liabilities: | | | | | |
| Compensated absences payable | 8,707,812 | | (384,207) | 9,324,190 | 751,137 |
| Net pension liability | 30,848,727 | 25,770,448 | - | 56,619,175 | - |
| Claims and judgments | 2,633,811 | 2,229,625 | (1,773,845) | 3,089,591 | 1,257,910 |
| Net OPEB obligation Subtotal | <u>15,059,921</u> 57,250,271 | 2,887,949 | (953,637) | 16,994,233 86,027,189 | 2,009,047 |
| Subiolal | 57,250,271 | 31,888,607 | (3,111,689) | 00,027,109 | 2,009,047 |
| Governmental activity long-term liabilities | \$ 93,017,199 | \$ 55,366,561 | \$ (29,005,007) | \$ 119,378,753 | ¢ / 357 188 |
| iong-term nabilities | φ 93,017,199 | \$ 55,500,501 | \$ (29,005,007) | ψ 119,370,733 | \$ 4,357,188 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | |
| Revenue Bond, Series 2007 | \$ 5,155,000 | \$- | \$ (950,000) | \$ 4,205,000 | \$ 990,000 |
| Other long-term liabilities: | | | | | |
| Compensated absences payable | 1,639,560 | 274,691 | (165,928) | 1,748,323 | 77,036 |
| Net pension liability | 2,672,840 | 2,324,166 | - | 4,997,006 | - |
| Net OPEB obligation | 2,379,187 | 320,883 | (105,958) | 2,594,112 | - |
| Subtotal | 6,691,587 | | (271,886) | 9,339,441 | 77,036 |
| Business-type activity | | | | | |
| long-term liabilities | 11,846,587 | 2,919,740 | (1,221,886) | 13,544,441 | 1,067,036 |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ 104,863,786 | \$ 58,286,301 | \$ (30,226,893) | \$ 132,923,194 | \$ 5,424,224 |

F. Long-term Debt (Continued)

In governmental activities, compensated absences, net pension liability, and net OPEB obligation are generally liquidated by the General Fund. For business-type activities, compensated absences, net pension liability, and net OPEB obligation are generally liquidated by either the appropriate fund of Water and Wastewater or Stormwater Utility. Claims and judgments are generally liquidated by the Internal Service General Insurance Fund.

Pledged Revenues

The City has pledged future water and wastewater customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay the aggregate amount of \$11.9 million in water and sewer revenue bonds issued in 2007. Proceeds from these bonds provided financing for the refunding of previously issued revenue bonds. The bonds are payable solely from water and wastewater customer net revenues and are payable through 2020. At fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the maximum annual debt service is at 12% of the net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is approximately \$4.63 million. Principal and interest paid and total customer net revenues for the current year were \$1,156,200 and \$9,420,598, respectively.

Also, the City has pledged a portion of the future tax incremental revenues collected by the Margate Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) to repay the \$15.6 million redevelopment revenue refunding bonds entered into in December 2012 to refund the 2006 Series bonds which was used to finance the acquisition of various properties for redevelopment purposes. The long-term debts are payable solely from the tax incremental revenues and are payable through 2022. At September 30, 2016, the maximum annual debt service is at 43% of the tax incremental revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on these long-term debts is approximately \$10.5 million. Principal and interest paid and tax incremental revenues for the current year were \$1,912,304 and \$4,419,493, respectively.

G. Capital Leases

In November 2012, the City entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing the acquisition of public safety vehicles valued in the aggregate amount of approximately \$860,000, included in machinery and equipment. The vehicles have six (6) years estimated useful life. In fiscal year 2016, approximately \$143,300 was included in depreciation expense and total accumulated depreciation is approximately \$589,900. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

In October 2015, the City entered into a lease agreement as a lessee to finance the acquisition of a public safety computer system valued in the amount of approximately \$317,000, included in machinery and equipment. The software has an estimated useful life of ten (10) years. Total accumulated depreciation and depreciation expense for fiscal year 2016 was \$15,855. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of September 30, 2016, were as follows:

| Year ending September 30, | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------------|
| 2017 | \$ | 202,215 |
| 2018 | | 202,215 |
| 2019 | | 202,215 |
| 2020 | _ | 67,325 |
| Total minimum lease payment | | 673,970 |
| Less: amount representing interest | | <u>(40,114)</u> |
| Present value of minimum lease | | |
| payment | \$ | 633,856 |
| | | |

H. Deficit Fund Balance

At September 30, 2016, the City had a deficit fund balance in the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Grant Special Revenue fund of \$2,441. In the event grant reimbursements do not come to fruition, any deficits would be covered by the General Fund.

III. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Florida Retirement System

As provided by Chapters 121 and 112, Florida Statutes, the Florida Retirement System ("FRS") provides two cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit plans administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, including the FRS Pension Plan ("Pension Plan") and the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy ("HIS Plan") and a defined contribution pension plan. As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regularly established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or a participating city or special district within the State of Florida. The FRS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, and Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code. Amendments to the law can be made only by an act of the Florida State Legislature.

The State of Florida annually issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the FRS. The latest available report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, Department of Management Services, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000, or by calling (877) 377-1737 or by visiting the website: http://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce_operations/retirement/publications.

Pension Plan

Plan Description - The Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program ("DROP") for eligible employees.

Benefits Provided - Benefits under the Pension Plan are computed on the basis of age, average final compensation, and service credit. For Pension Plan members enrolled before July 1, 2011, Regular class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Vested members with less than 30 years of service may retire before age 62 and receive reduced retirement benefits. Special Risk Administrative Support class members who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service or 25 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Special Risk class members (sworn law enforcement officers, firefighters, and correctional officers) who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service, or with 25 years of service regardless of age, are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Senior Management Service class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 2.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Elected Officers' class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% (3.33% for judges and justices) of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service.

A. Florida Retirement System (Continued)

For Plan members enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the vesting requirement is extended to eight years of credited service for all these members and increasing normal retirement to age 65 or 33 years of service regardless of age for Regular, Senior Management Service, and Elected Officers' class members, and to age 60 or 30 years of service regardless of age for Special Risk and Special Risk Administrative Support class members. Also, the final average compensation for all these members will be based on the eight highest years of salary.

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the Pension Plan before August 1, 2011, the annual cost of living adjustment ("COLA") is three percent per year. The COLA formula for retirees with an effective retirement date or DROP begin date on or after August 1, 2011, will be the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit divided by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3 percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

In addition to the above benefits, the DROP program allows eligible members to defer receipt of monthly retirement benefit payments while continuing employment with a FRS employer for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. Deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. There are no required contributions by DROP participants.

Contributions - Effective July 1, 2011, all enrolled members of the FRS, other than DROP participants, are required to contribute three percent of their salary to the FRS. In addition to member contributions, governmental employers are required to make contributions to the FRS based on state-wide contribution rates established by the Florida Legislature. These rates are updated as of July 1 of each year. The employer contribution rates by job class for the periods from October 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016 and from July 1, 2016 through September 30, 2016, respectively, were as follows: Regular - 7.26% and 7.52%; Special Risk Administrative Support - 32.95% and 28.06%; Special Risk - 22.04% and 22.57%; Senior Management Service - 21.43% and 21.77%; Elected Officers' - 42.27% and 42.47%; and DROP participants - 12.88% and 12.99%. These employer contribution rates include 1.66% HIS Plan subsidy for the period October 1, 2015 through September 30, 2016.

The City's contributions, including employee contributions, to the Pension Plan totaled \$5,142,977 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At September 30, 2016, the City reported a liability of \$ 48,273,456 for its proportionate share of the Pension Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. At June 30, 2016, the City's proportion was .191181409 percent, which was an increase of .019476273 percentage points from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

A. Florida Retirement System (Continued)

For the year ended September 30, 2016, the City recognized pension expense of \$6,851,758. At September 30, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred | Deferred |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| Changes in: | Resources | Resources |
| Contributions, subsequent to measurement date | \$ 1,389,507 | \$ - |
| Assumptions/inputs | 2,920,400 | - |
| Projected/Actual earnings | 12,478,100 | - |
| Experience expected/actual | 3,696,187 | (449,458) |
| Changes in proportion and difference in | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | 2,314,767 | (3,213,124) |
| | \$22,798,961 | \$(3,662,582) |

Deferred outflows of resources related to employer contributions paid subsequent to the measurement date and prior to the employer's fiscal year end will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent reporting period ending September 30, 2017. The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | FRS Expense |
|------------|--------------|
| 2017 | \$ 2,059,367 |
| 2018 | 2,059,367 |
| 2019 | 6,924,105 |
| 2020 | 5,151,117 |
| 2021 | 1,141,176 |
| Thereafter | 411,740 |
| Total | \$17,746,872 |

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability at June 30, 2016 was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.60% | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Salary Increases | 3.25%, average, including inflation | | |
| Investment rate of return | 7.60%, net of pension plan investmen | | |
| | expense, including inflation | | |

Mortality assumptions were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013.

The FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference is responsible for setting the assumptions used in the valuations of the defined benefit pension plans pursuant to section 216.136(10), Florida Statutes. During presentations to the 2016 FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference, Aon Hewitt, the investment consultant for the State Board of Administration, and the consulting actuary both recommended reducing the investment return assumption. Based on their respective capital market outlook models, the 50th percentile average annual long-term future return rates ranged between 6.3 percent and 6.6 percent. When Aon Hewitt applied the State Board of Administration's approach to assumption development, the investment return forecast was 7.0 percent. The consulting actuary notes the reduced investment return assumption adopted by the FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference conflicts with their judgment of a reasonable assumption as defined by the Actuarial Standards of Practice Number 27 (ASOP 27).

A. Florida Retirement System (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on Pension Plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation (1) | Annual Arithmetic Return | Compound Annual (Geometric) Return | Standard Deviation |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Cash | 1.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% | 1.7% |
| Fixed income | 18.0% | 4.7% | 4.6% | 4.6% |
| Global equity | 53.0% | 8.1% | 6.8% | 17.2% |
| Real estate (property) | 10.0% | 6.4% | 5.8% | 12.0% |
| Private equity | 6.0% | 11.5% | 7.8% | 30.0% |
| Strategic investments | 12.0% | 6.1% | 5.6% | 11.1% |
| Total | 100.0% | | | |
| Assumed Inflation - Mean | | | 2.6% | 1.9% |

(1) As outlined in the Pension Plan's investment policy

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.60%. The Pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculation of the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.60 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.60 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.60 percent) than the current rate:

| | FRS | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | 1% | Current | 1% |
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | (6.60%) | (7.60%) | (8.60%) |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for FRS | <u>\$ 88,874,701</u> | <u>\$ 48,273,456</u> | \$ 14,478,282 |

HIS Plan:

Plan Description - The HIS Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

Benefits Provided - For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$ 5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$ 30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$ 150 per month. To be eligible to receive these benefits, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

A. Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Contributions - The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the HIS contribution was 1.66%. The City contributed 100% of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or cancelled.

The City's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$590,692 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At September 30, 2016, the City reported a liability of \$ 13,342,725 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. At June 30, 2016, the City's proportionate share was .1144848765 percent, which was an increase of .003256377 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the City recognized pension expense of \$ 1,019,145.

In addition the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Deferred | Deferred |
|--------------|---|
| Outflows of | Inflows of |
| Resources | Resources |
| \$ 156,071 | \$ - |
| 2,093,813 | - |
| 6,746 | - |
| - | (30,390) |
| | |
| 263,321 | (585,042) |
| \$ 2,519,951 | \$ (615,432) |
| | Outflows of <u>Resources</u> \$ 156,071 2,093,813 6,746 - 263,321 |

Deferred outflows of resources related to employer contributions paid subsequent to the measurement date and prior to the employer's fiscal year end will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent reporting period ending September 30, 2017. The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIS Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | HIS Expense | | |
|------------|-------------|----------|--|
| 2017 | \$ | 281,234 | |
| 2018 | | 281,234 | |
| 2019 | | 279,949 | |
| 2020 | | 279,333 | |
| 2021 | | 310,415 | |
| Thereafter | | 316,283 | |
| Total | \$1 | ,748,448 | |
| | _ | | |

A. Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability in the July 1, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.60% |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Salary increases | 3.25%, average, including inflation |
| Municipal bond rate | 2.85% |

Mortality assumptions were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.

Because the HIS Program is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, no experience study has been completed for that program. The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability for the HIS Program were based on certain results of the most recent experience study for the FRS Pension Plan. The municipal rate used to determine total pension liability was decreased from 3.80% to 2.85%.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 2.85%. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the municipal bond rate of 2.85% was used to determine the total pension liability. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following represents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.85%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.85%) or one percentage point higher (3.85%) than the current rate:

| | HIS | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | 1% | Current | 1% | | |
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase | | |
| | (1.85%) | (2.85%) | (3.85%) | | |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for HIS | \$ 15,307,137 | <u>\$ 13,342,725</u> | <u>\$ 11,712,370</u> | | |

At September 30, 2016, the City had approximately \$721,015 contributions payable to the FRS.

Investment Plan:

The SBA (State Board of Administration) administered the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan. The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS Defined Benefit Plan. City employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual members' accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends, in part, on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contributions are directed to individual membership class, as the Pension Plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.06 percent of

A. Florida Retirement System (Continued)

payroll and by forfeited benefits of plan members. Allocations to the investment members' accounts during the 2015-2016 fiscal year, as established by Section 121.72, Florida Statutes, are based on percentage of gross compensation, by class, as follows:

| <u>Employees</u> | Contribution Rates |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Elected Officials | 11.34% |
| Senior Management | 7.67% |
| Special Risk | 14.00% |
| Regular Employees | 6.30% |

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the Pension Plan vesting is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on these funds. Non-vested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the five-year period, the employee will regain control over his or her account. If the employee does not return within the five-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the City.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The City's contributions, including employee contributions, to the Investment Plan totaled \$888,674 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016.

B. Risk Management

The City is exposed to risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; illness of and injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

The City has established one internal service fund, the General Insurance Fund, which provides funds for expenses incurred in the insurance programs of workers' compensation and other claims. The City purchases commercial insurance for employee health care coverage, general liability, property, boiler and machinery, public officials' liability, police professional liability, law enforcement officer and firefighter insurance, and accidental death and dismemberment.

The General Insurance Fund is accounted for as an Internal Service Fund in which assets are set aside for claim settlements. All self-funded insurance program premiums are charged to the General Fund, the Stormwater Utility Fund and Water and Wastewater Fund, as applicable. The total charge allocated to each fund is determined by trending actual claims experience. Funding for expenses incurred from unexpected and unusual claims are accounted for through a reserve established for such purposes.

B. Risk Management (Continued)

The City recorded an estimated liability for indemnity of workers' compensation claims and general insurance claims against the City. Claims liabilities are based on estimates of the ultimate cost of reported claims (including future claims adjustment expense) and an estimate for claims incurred but not reported, based on historical experience. Claims liabilities include specific, incremental claim adjustment expenses, allocated loss adjustment expenses, and are reduced for estimated recoveries on unsettled claims such as salvage or subrogation.

The following represents the changes in approximate aggregate liabilities for the City from October 1, 2014 to September 30, 2016:

| Liability balance, October 1, 2014 Claims and changes in estimates Claim payments Liability balances, September 30, 2015 Claims and changes in estimates | City General Insurance <u>Program Fund</u> \$ 2,633,811 1,107,346 <u>(1,107,346)</u> 2,633,811 2,229,625 |
|--|--|
| Claim payments Liability balances, September 30, 2016 | (1,773,845) <u>\$</u> |
| Claims and judgments due within one year | <u>\$ 1,257,910</u> |
| Assets available to pay claims at September 30, 2016 | <u>\$ </u> |

The City has not had a significant reduction in insurance coverage. For each of the past three years, major categories of risk, and settled claims have not exceeded the City's retention and excess coverage in force.

C. Contingencies and Commitments

The City is currently the defendant in a number of litigation issues and claims that arose in the normal course of operations. City management intends to defend such matters. In the opinion of management, the ultimate outcome of these claims and issues will not have a material effect on the activities or net position of the City. As disclosed in the schedule of findings and questioned costs under item 2015-001, the City appears to be in non-compliance with certain requirements under the housing grant agreements. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

In fiscal year 2014, the CRA was audited by the Broward Office of the Inspector General (the "OIG"). The OIG audit determined that the CRA failed to comply with the requirements of the Florida Statutes for the allocation and disposition of carryforward TIF funds of approximately \$2.7 million. The management of the CRA and legal counsel responded in a letter that they believe that they are in compliance with the statutory requirements. As of September 30, 2016, the CRA has not received an update from the OIG with regard to the audit results during the fiscal year 2014. The financial statements do not reflect any adjustments that might result from this uncertainty.

A "Sick Bank" was established in the collective bargaining agreement between the City of Margate and International Association of Firefighters (IAFF) union beginning in 1978 by Resolution 3857. The collective bargaining agreement between the City and IAFF for the period of October 1, 1985 to September 30, 1988 provided the City shall each month, as of the last day of each month, credit to the Sick Bank a dollar value equal to (.0494) times the number of regular compensated hours, exclusive of overtime, paid during the month, to each member of the bargaining unit. The current amount of the credit is equal to (.05769) times the number of regular compensated hours, exclusive of overtime, paid during the month, to each member of the bargaining unit.

C. Contingencies and Commitments (Continued)

calculation shall be the regular base pay hourly rate in effect on the last day of the pay period immediately preceding the last day of the month. Sick bank credits are only maintained for members currently employed with the Fire Department. Use of the sick bank is limited to those members who have first used all available sick leave, then all available vacation, and all available compensatory time. When a member uses the Sick Bank, the value withdrawn from the Sick Bank shall be equal to his/her pay at the time he/she uses the Sick Bank. The Sick Bank is not accrued as a liability because use of the Sick Bank is contingent upon a future event that is beyond the control of both the employer and the employee and when a member is no longer employed with the Fire Department, the Sick Bank credits are removed from the Sick Bank with no payout to the member.

D. Other Post-employment Benefits

The City offers to retiring employees a one-time opportunity to participate in the City's employee group health and life insurance program pursuant to Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes. This required participation for retirees and their eligible dependents in the health and life insurance program and other coverage listed in the statute of the City is at a premium cost to the retiree that is no more than the premium cost applicable to active employees. A retiring member who rejects this initial opportunity to continue to participate in the health and life insurance program will not be entitled to another opportunity to renew participation at any time in the future. The coverage provided under this program is supplemental and/or secondary to coverage under any and all other health insurance plans or programs that are provided to or carried by the retiring member from any other source. As of September 30, 2016, there were 81 participants receiving these post-employment benefits. The City has no formal plan and it does not issue separate financial statements for its post-employment health and life insurance benefit program.

Based on GASB issuance of Statements No. 43 and 45 which set forth the guidelines and future implementation timetable for reporting and disclosure of Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB), the City had an actuary calculate future funding requirements during fiscal year 2016. The actuary's estimate, using the projected unit credit cost method, included other actuarial assumptions as classified below.

Funding Policy

The City currently pays for post employment healthcare and life insurance benefits program on a payas-you go basis. As of September 30, 2016, the City has not established a trust fund to irrevocably segregate assets to fund the liability associated with the post employment benefits, which would require the reporting of a trust fund in accordance with GASB requirements. The contribution requirements are provided for in the collective bargaining agreements negotiated with various unions representing the employees. The monthly health insurance contribution rate for retirees for fiscal year 2016 ranged from \$491 to \$611 for single coverage and from \$635 to \$650 for family coverage. Life insurance coverage for retiree and spouse is 100% retiree paid.

D. Other Post-employment Benefits (Continued)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB obligation

The City's annual OPEB cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liability (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The City's annual OPEB cost, the estimated amount contributed to the plan, and the changes in the City's estimated net OPEB obligation for the year ended September 30, 2016 were as follows:

| Annual required contribution | \$ 3,356,394 |
|--|----------------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | 523,173 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (670,735) |
| Annual OPEB cost | 3,208,832 |
| Estimated employer contribution | (1,059,595) |
| Change in net OPEB obligation | 2,149,237 |
| Estimated net OPEB obligation, beginning of year | 17,439,108 |
| Estimated net OPEB obligation, end of year | <u>\$ 19,588,345</u> |

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the Plan, and the net obligation for fiscal year ended September 30, 2016 and two preceding years are presented below:

| Fiscal <u>Year Ended</u> | 9 | Annual OPEB Cost | <u>C</u> | Actual ontribution | OPE | Estimated EB Cost <u>ttributed</u> | stimated Net OPEB <u>Obligation</u> |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| 2014 2015 2016 | \$ | 3,446,552 3,092,885 3,208,832 | | 1,090,566 1,061,420 1,059,595 | - | 32% 34% 33% | \$ 15,407,643 17,439,108 19,588,345 |

Methods and Assumptions

Funded status and funding progress:

For the actuarial valuation date of October 1, 2014, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$37,695,721, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$37,695,721. The funded ratio, which is the actuarial value of assets divided by the actuarial accrued liability, is 0%. The covered payroll (annual payroll for active participating employees) was \$29,486,716 for that period, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 127.84%. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Amounts determined regarding the funding status of benefits and the annual required contributions of the City are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

D. Other Post-employment Benefits (Continued)

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The actuarial calculations of the OPEB plan reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with this perspective, actuarial valuations will use actuarial methods and assumptions that include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

Following are the actuarial methods and significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the annual required contributions for the current year:

| Measurement date: Actuarial cost method: Amortization method: Remaining amortization period: Asset valuation method: Investment rate of return: Projected salary increases: Payroll growth rate: Inflation rate: | October 1, 2014 Entry age Level percent, closed 25 years Unfunded 3.0% 4.5% - 8.73% 3% 2.3% |
|--|---|
| Payroll growth rate: | - / - |
| Healthcare cost trend rate: | 7.1% first year; (6.4)% second year; 6.5% third year; 4.66% ultimate per capita cost trend; 25 years until ultimate trend; trend rates expected |

E. Interlocal agreement

In 1999, the City entered into an interlocal agreement ("ILA") with the City of Coconut Creek to provide emergency medical and fire protection services. The ILA was renewed during fiscal year 2011, with an expiration date of September 30, 2014. It was amended in September 2014 with a one year extension. In September 2015, the contract was amended for a second time and was extended for one additional year until September 30, 2016. In accordance with the terms of the contract, the City of Margate received \$8.1 million in fiscal year 2016.

to reach ultimate level of 4.66% in 2040.

In fiscal year 2016, the City entered into a new ILA with the City of Coconut Creek to provide emergency medical and fire protection services. The ILA is effective October 1, 2016 through September 30, 2019 with the ability to modify the ILA annually in accordance with Article 11. The City will receive \$8.5 million in fiscal year 2017 with negotiable terms for subsequent years.

F. Deferred Compensation Plan

The City offers its employees an optional deferred compensation plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan available to all full-time employees permits them to defer a portion of their salaries until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The City has no liability or fiduciary responsibility for the Plan; therefore, it is not included in the City's financial statements.

G. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year end, the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by vendors in the next year were as follows:

| Governmental Funds | |
|--|---------|
| General Fund \$ | 96,431 |
| Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Trust | 22,554 |
| Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Capital Improvement | 199,405 |
| Nonmajor Funds | 379,916 |
| Total \$ | 698,306 |

H. Operating Lease

The Margate CRA currently has various lease arrangements for two shopping complexes it owns located along Margate Boulevard. The properties have aggregate costs of approximately \$3.1 million and \$4.3 million in land and building, respectively. The buildings have a total carrying value of \$3.4 million at September 30, 2016. Depreciation expense for the year was approximately \$85,520. Total rental revenues from these properties during the fiscal year amounted to \$642,484. The leases have a termination clause of 12 months or less.

I. Subsequent events

On January 24, 2017, the city entered into a lease agreement for a fire ladder truck and two emergency response staff vehicles in the amount of \$969,242. The interest rate is 2.29 percent and the maturity date is October 1, 2021. The first payment is due on October 1, 2017 in the amount of \$205,909.

J. Date of Management review

The City's management has evaluated subsequent events through March 1, 2017, the date which the financial statements were available for issue.

This page intentionally left blank

Required Supplementary Information

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| | \$ 14,451,500 | \$ 14,451,500 | \$ 14,551,229 | \$ 99,729 |
| Franchise | 3,879,000 | 3,879,000 | 4,095,079 | 216,079 |
| Utility service | 6,266,000 | 6,266,000 | 6,549,625 | 283,625 |
| Licenses and permits | 1,743,000 | 1,743,000 | 2,213,850 | 470,850 |
| Intergovernmental | 5,305,308 | 5,657,114 | 6,016,575 | 359,461 |
| Administrative services | 1,094,941 | 1,094,941 | 1,094,941 | - |
| Interest income | 80,000 | 80,000 | 318,668 | 238,668 |
| Charges for services | 16,113,729 | 16,113,729 | 17,149,495 | 1,035,766 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 403,500 | 403,500 | 389,870 | (13,630) |
| Miscellaneous | 1,317,852 | 1,331,852 | 930,199 | (401,653) |
| Total revenues | 50,654,830 | 51,020,636 | 53,309,531 | 2,288,895 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government: | | | | |
| City commission | 425,283 | 427,303 | 386,992 | 40,311 |
| City manager | 639,643 | 639,643 | 614,436 | 25,207 |
| Finance | 1,435,686 | 1,445,088 | 1,295,891 | 149,197 |
| Non-departmental | 4,759,556 | 5,765,581 | 4,381,345 | 1,384,236 |
| Human resources | 814,689 | 825,106 | 749,356 | 75,750 |
| Economic development | 813,039 | 872,760 | 591,296 | 281,464 |
| City clerk | 750,584 | 777,537 | 734,647 | 42,890 |
| City attorney | 450,482 | 450,482 | 403,858 | 46,624 |
| Information technology | 827,901 | 861,431 | 785,152 | 76,279 |
| Total general government | 10,916,863 | 12,064,931 | 9,942,973 | 2,121,958 |
| Public safety: | | | | |
| Police | 17,397,657 | 17,709,477 | 17,354,365 | 355,112 |
| Fire | 17,666,756 | 18,291,213 | 17,010,214 | 1,280,999 |
| Building | 1,481,029 | 1,494,413 | 1,067,571 | 426,842 |
| Total public safety | 36,545,442 | 37,495,103 | 35,432,150 | 2,062,953 |
| Culture and recreation: | | | | |
| Administration | 453,156 | 545,020 | 462,381 | 82,639 |
| Special activities | 514,665 | 516,587 | 414,144 | 102,443 |
| Parks and grounds | 2,584,498 | 2,525,198 | 2,203,891 | 321,307 |
| Aquatics | 711,205 | 916,083 | 795,354 | 120,729 |
| Total culture and recreation | 4,263,524 | 4,502,888 | 3,875,770 | 627,118 |

See the accompanying Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules.

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND (continued) FOR YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Budgeted | | Variance with | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | Original | <u>Final</u> | Actual Amounts | Final Budget |
| Public works: | | | | |
| Administration | 547,313 | 590,253 | 516,191 | 74,062 |
| Buildings | 1,317,344 | 1,340,338 | 1,254,061 | 86,277 |
| City garage | 1,624,546 | 1,604,546 | 1,370,012 | 234,534 |
| Total public works | 3,489,203 | 3,535,137 | 3,140,264 | 394,873 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 189,720 | 189,720 | 189,656 | 64 |
| Interest | 20,923 | 20,923 | 12,559 | 8,364 |
| Total debt service | 210,643 | 210,643 | 202,215 | 8,428 |
| Total expenditures | 55,425,675 | 57,808,702 | 52,593,372 | 5,215,330 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (4,770,845) | (6,788,066) | 716,159 | 7,504,225 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | |
| Capital leases | - | 317,103 | 317,103 | - |
| Transfers in | 1,753,446 | 1,754,438 | 1,754,438 | - |
| Transfers out | (425,000) | (430,455) | (430,455) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,328,446 | 1,641,086 | 1,641,086 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (3,442,399) | (5,146,980) | 2,357,245 | 7,504,225 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 32,897,420 | 32,897,420 | 32,897,420 | |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 29,455,021</u> | <u>\$ 27,750,440</u> | <u>\$ 35,254,665</u> | \$ 7,504,225 |

See the accompanying Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules.

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - MARGATE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY TRUST FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Budgeted | Variance with | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | <u>Original</u> | <u>Final</u> | Actual Amounts | Final Budget |
| REVENUES: | | | | |
| Tax incremental | \$ 4,477,379 | \$ 4,477,379 | \$ 4,419,493 | \$ (57,886) |
| Interest income | 2,500 | 2,500 | 7,462 | 4,962 |
| Rental income | 601,500 | 601,500 | 644,712 | 43,212 |
| Miscellaneous | 15,000 | 15,000 | 43,696 | 28,696 |
| Total revenues | 5,096,379 | 5,096,379 | 5,115,363 | 18,984 |
| | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| General government | 1,612,975 | 1,592,046 | 1,385,012 | 207,034 |
| Economic and physical enviroment | 1,571,100 | 1,697,330 | 1,119,743 | 577,587 |
| Total expenditures | 3,184,075 | 3,289,376 | 2,504,755 | 784,621 |
| | | | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 1,912,304 | 1,807,003 | 2,610,608 | 803,605 |
| OTHER FINANCING USES: | | | | |
| Transfers out | (1,912,304) | (2,610,608) | (2,610,608) | <u> </u> |
| Net change in fund balance | - | (803,605) | - | 803,605 |
| Fund balances - beginning | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (803,605)</u> | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$ 803,605</u> |

NOTES TO BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

A. Budgetary Information

The following procedures are used to establish the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for all governmental funds. Budgets are prepared on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

- 1. On or before August 15 of each year, the City Manager submits to the City Commission a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The City Commission holds budget workshops and two public hearings to solicit comments and suggestions from the citizens.
- 2. Prior to October 1, a final budget is legally adopted by City Ordinance. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function and department. The City Manager may approve transfers of appropriations within a department; transfers of appropriations between departments or funds, however, require approval of the City Commission. Accordingly, the legal level of budgetary control is at the department level, except for the Margate CRA and Northwest Focal Point Senior Center where budgetary control is at the Agency level.
- 3. Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as a component of either assigned or restricted fund balance and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be re-appropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS AND EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Schedule of Funding Progress

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Va of As | arial lue ssets /A) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability | Funded Ratio | Covered Payroll | UAAL as % of Covered Payroll |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 10/1/2010 | \$ | - | \$ 34,674,392 | \$ 34,674,392 | 0% | N/A | N/A |
| 10/1/2012 | | - | 37,158,655 | 37,158,655 | 0% | \$ 28,131,491 | 132.09% |
| 10/1/2014 | | - | 37,695,721 | 37,695,721 | 0% | \$ 29,486,716 | 127.84% |

Schedule of Employer Contributions

| Fiscal Year | Annual Required Contribution | Percentage Contributed |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0014 | A A A A A A A A A A | 000/ |
| 2011 | \$ 3,161,662 | 20% |
| 2012 | 3,161,662 | 22% |
| 2013 | 3,348,423 | 31% |
| 2014 | 3,521,133 | 31% |
| 2015 | 3,223,258 | 33% |
| 2016 | 3,356,394 | 32% |

Note: GASB 45 was implemented in fiscal year 2009 and actuarial valuation is performed biennially.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (FRS)

(in thousands)

| | | 201 | 16 | | 2015 | | | | |
|--|------|------------------|----|----------------|------|-----------------|-----|---------------|--|
| Florida Retirement System Plan: | | FRS | | HIS | | FRS | | HIS | |
| Total pension liability | \$ ´ | 167,030,999,000 | \$ | 11,768,444,801 | \$1 | 61,370,735,088 | \$1 | 0,249,201,290 | |
| Plan fiduciary net position | (* | 141,780,920,515) | | (113,859,055) | (1 | 48,454,393,902) | | (50,774,315) | |
| Net pension liability | \$ | 25,250,078,485 | \$ | 11,654,585,746 | \$ | 12,916,341,186 | \$1 | 0,198,426,975 | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 84.88% | | 0.97% | | 92.00% | | 0.50% | |
| City of Margate, Florida: | | 0 4044044000 | | 0.4444047050 | | 0.4747054000/ | | 0.44400000000 | |
| Share of net pension liability as a percentage | • | 0.191181409% | • | 0.114484765% | • | 0.171705136% | | 0.111228388% | |
| Share of net pension liability as an amount | \$ | 48,273,456 | \$ | 13,342,725 | \$ | 22,178,021 | \$ | 11,343,546 | |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ | 29,621,599 | \$ | 35,583,830 | \$ | 26,511,396 | \$ | 31,764,752 | |
| City's share net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee | | 163% | | 37% | | Q 40/ | | 260/ | |
| payroll | | 103% | | 51% | | 84% | | 36% | |

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (FRS) PENSION SCHEDULE SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

| | 20 | 16 | 20 | 15 |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | FRS | HIS | FRS | HIS |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 4,662,264 | \$ 586,807 | \$ 4,186,317 | \$ 425,184 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | 4,359,684 | 590,692 | 4,074,936 | 334,044 |
| Contributions deficiency (excess) | \$ 302,580 | \$ (3,885) | \$ 111,381 | \$ 91,140 |
| | | | | |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ 29,621,599 | \$ 35,583,830 | \$26,511,396 | \$ 31,764,752 |
| | | | | |
| Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 15% | 2% | 15% | 1% |

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

NOTES TO FRS PENSION SCHEDULES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Assumptions:

- 1. The total pension liability for each of the defined benefit plans was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, using the individual entry age actuarial cost method.
- 2. Inflation increases for both plans is assumed at 2.60%.
- 3. Payroll growth for both plans is assumed at 3.25%.
- 4. Both the discount rate and the long-term expected rate of return used for FRS Pension Plan investments is 7.60%.
- 5. Mortality assumptions for both plans were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.
- 6. The municipal bond rate (the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-year Bond Municipal Bond Index) was used to determine total pension liability for HIS is 2.85%.

Benefit Types:

- 1. FRS Pension Plan's retirees receive a lifetime pension benefit with joint and survivor payment options.
- 2. HIS Program is a monthly payment to assist retirees of the state-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS Payment equal to the number of years of service credited at retirement multiplied by \$5. The minimum payment is \$30 and the maximum payment is \$150 per month, pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statutes.

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for resources legally restricted for the financing of particular activities or projects.

Road Fund - To account for the receipt and disbursement of the City's portion of the state revenue sharing of the gasoline tax and local option gas tax.

Impact Fees Fund - To account for public safety projects. Revenues are derived from impact fees collected during the building permit process.

Police Officers Training Fund - To account for the receipt and disbursement of funds derived from court costs assessed for the purpose of law enforcement education expenditures.

Confiscated Properties Fund - To account for revenues generated by Police Department confiscations and investigative reimbursements.

State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) Fund - To account for State funds received from the Florida Housing Finance Agency. These funds are used for minor home repair, weatherization, roof replacement program, emergency repair program, home buyer assistance and administration.

Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Grant Fund - To account for Federal funds received from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. These funds are used for home repairs, home ownership assistance, park rehabilitation, landscaping of blighted areas, commercial revitalization, and administration.

Recreation Trust Fund - To account for the revenues generated from cell phone towers. The funds are used for the development and improvement of recreation facilities.

Northwest Focal Point Senior Center Fund - To account for the revenues and expenditures of the special district that provides services to the elderly.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of general long-term debt principal and interest.

Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Sinking Fund - To account for the accumulation of monies in a Sinking Fund for the repayment of 2012 Community Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Bonds.

Margate Community Redevelopment Agency Escrow Account Fund - To account for the accumulation of monies for the repayment of 2012 Community Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Bonds.

General Obligation Debt Service Fund - To account for and report financial resources that are restricted for principal and interest on general long-term debt, for the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007, the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2004, and the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlay including acquisition or construction of major capital projects.

General Capital Projects Fund - To account for financial resources segregated for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by enterprise operations and road bond construction fund.

FIDUCIARY FUND

PERFORMANCE BOND AGENCY FUND

The City's Performance Bond Agency Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of cash performance bonds required in connection with regulatory activities.

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| ASSETS | | Special Revenue <u>Funds</u> | | Debt Service <u>Funds</u> | | General Capital Projects <u>Funds</u> | | Total Nonmajor overnmental <u>Funds</u> |
|---|----|------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|--|----|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 5,059,719 | \$ | 1,044,333 | \$ | 1,167,750 | \$ | 7,271,802 |
| Investments | Ŧ | 3,853,135 | Ŧ | - | Ŧ | 1,351,960 | Ŧ | 5,205,095 |
| Accounts receivable - net | | 378,802 | | 345 | | 396 | | 379,543 |
| Prepayments and other assets | | 46,348 | | - | | - | | 46,348 |
| Total assets | | 9,338,004 | | 1,044,678 | | 2,520,106 | | 12,902,788 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$ | 133,270 | \$ | - | \$ | 56,966 | \$ | 190,236 |
| Due to other funds | | 128,569 | | - | | - | | 128,569 |
| Unearned revenues | | 268,836 | | - | | - | | 268,836 |
| Total liabilities | | 530,675 | | - | | 56,966 | | 587,641 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenues | | 88,496 | | - | | - | | 88,496 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 88,496 | | - | | - | | 88,496 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | |
| Prepayments and other assets Restricted for: | | 46,348 | | - | | - | | 46,348 |
| Public safety | | 2,192,512 | | - | | - | | 2,192,512 |
| Transportation | | 5,563,656 | | - | | - | | 5,563,656 |
| Culture and recreation | | 636,826 | | - | | - | | 636,826 |
| Debt service | | - | | 1,044,678 | | - | | 1,044,678 |
| Economic development | | 14,219 | | - | | - | | 14,219 |
| Streetlights | | 267,713 | | - | | - | | 267,713 |
| Assigned for: Capital projects | | _ | | _ | | 2,463,140 | | 2,463,140 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | | (2,441) | | - | | 2,403,140 | | (2,441) |
| Total fund balances | | 8,718,833 | | 1,044,678 | | 2,463,140 | | 12,226,651 |
| Total liabilities and | | 0,710,000 | | 1,077,070 | | 2,400,140 | | 12,220,001 |
| fund balances | \$ | 9,338,004 | \$ | 1,044,678 | \$ | 2,520,106 | \$ | 12,902,788 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Special Revenue Funds | Debt Service Funds | General Capital Projects Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$- | \$ 2,224,119 | \$- | \$ 2,224,119 |
| Intergovernmental | 2,451,000 | - | - | 2,451,000 |
| Interest income | 29,919 | 4,282 | 4,856 | 39,057 |
| Charges for services | 27,878 | - | - | 27,878 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 360,386 | - | - | 360,386 |
| Impact fees | 19,979 | - | - | 19,979 |
| Miscellaneous | 529,884 | | | 529,884 |
| Total revenues | 3,419,046 | 2,228,401 | 4,856 | 5,652,303 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Public safety | 109,161 | - | - | 109,161 |
| Economic and physical environment | 115,144 | - | - | 115,144 |
| Culture and recreation | 988,904 | - | 185,009 | 1,173,913 |
| Public works | 1,515,904 | - | 146,051 | 1,661,955 |
| Debt service: | | 0.004.050 | | 0 004 050 |
| Principal retirement | - | 2,661,952 | - | 2,661,952 |
| Interest and other charges | - | 1,451,705 | - | 1,451,705 |
| Issuance costs | - | 133,148 | - | 133,148 |
| Total expenditures | 2,729,113 | 4,246,805 | 331,060 | 7,306,978 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 689,933 | (2,018,404) | (326,204) | (1,654,675) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | |
| Issuance of refunding bond | - | 18,950,000 | - | 18,950,000 |
| Premium on refunding bond | - | 4,210,851 | - | 4,210,851 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | - | (23,025,000) | - | (23,025,000) |
| Transfers in | 5,455 | 1,912,304 | 1,201,648 | 3,119,407 |
| Transfers out | (776,648) | | - | (776,648) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (771,193) | 2,048,155 | 1,201,648 | 2,478,610 |
| Net change in fund balances | (81,260) | 29,751 | 875,444 | 823,935 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 8,800,093 | 1,014,927 | 1,587,696 | 11,402,716 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 8,718,833 | \$ 1,044,678 | \$ 2,463,140 | \$ 12,226,651 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

State

| ASSETS | Road <u>Fund</u> | Imp | oact Fees <u>Fund</u> | | Police Officers Training <u>Fund</u> | - | Confiscated Properties <u>Fund</u> | h | Housing nitiatives artnership (SHIP) <u>Fund</u> | a De | Housing nd Urban velopment IUD) Grant <u>Fund</u> | R | ecreation Trust <u>Fund</u> | F | Northwest Focal Point enior Center <u>Fund</u> | | Total |
|---|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|---|----|--|----|--|---------|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|---|----|-----------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2.599.439 | \$ | 924,966 | \$ | 85,247 | \$ | 520,564 | \$ | 282,288 | \$ | 126,471 | \$ | - | \$ | 520,744 | \$ | 5,059,719 |
| Investments | 3,172,932 | Ŧ | | Ŧ | | Ŧ | 680,203 | ¥ | | Ŷ | | ¥ | - | Ŷ | - | Ŧ | 3,853,135 |
| Accounts receivable - net | 136,101 | | 345 | | 32 | | 184 | | 202 | | 89,947 | | - | | 151,991 | | 378,802 |
| Prepayments and other assets | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 46,348 | | 46,348 |
| Total assets | \$ 5,908,472 | \$ | 925,311 | \$ | 85,279 | \$ | 1,200,951 | \$ | 282,490 | \$ | 216,418 | \$ | - | \$ | 719,083 | \$ | 9,338,004 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$ 77,103 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 19,029 | \$ | 20 | \$ | 1,794 | \$ | - | \$ | 35,324 | \$ | 133,270 |
| Due to other funds | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 128,569 | | - | | - | | 128,569 |
| Unearned revenues | - | | - | | - | | - | | 268,251 | | - | | - | | 585 | | 268,836 |
| Total liabilities | 77,103 | | | | - | | 19,029 | | 268,271 | | 130,363 | | - | | 35,909 | | 530,675 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenues | ; | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 88,496 | | - | | - | | 88,496 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | | - | | - | _ | - | | - | | 88,496 | | - | | - | | 88,496 |
| FUND BALANCES Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepayments and other assets Restricted for: | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 46,348 | | 46,348 |
| Public safety | - | | 925,311 | | 85,279 | | 1,181,922 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 2,192,512 |
| Transportation | 5,563,656 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,563,656 |
| Culture and recreation | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 636,826 | | 636,826 |
| Economic development | - | | - | | - | | - | | 14,219 | | - | | - | | - | | 14,219 |
| Streetlights | 267,713 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 267,713 |
| Unassigned: | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (2,441) | | - | | - | | (2,441) |
| Total fund balances | 5,831,369 | | 925,311 | | 85,279 | | 1,181,922 | | 14,219 | | (2,441) | | - | | 683,174 | | 8,718,833 |
| Total liabilities and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| fund balances | <u>\$ 5,908,472</u> | \$ | 925,311 | \$ | 85,279 | \$ | 1,200,951 | \$ | 282,490 | \$ | 216,418 | \$ | | \$ | 719,083 | \$ | 9,338,004 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Road <u>Fund</u> | Impact Fees <u>Fund</u> | Police Officers Training <u>Fund</u> | Confiscated Properties <u>Fund</u> | State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) <u>Fund</u> | Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Grant <u>Fund</u> | Recreation Trust <u>Fund</u> | Northwest Focal Point Senior Center <u>Fund</u> | Total |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$1,660,323 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 3,834 | \$ 1.799 | \$- | \$ 785,044 | \$ 2.451.000 |
| Interest income | 24,034 | 1,508 | 129 | 2,848 | 438 | - | 163 | 799 | 29,919 |
| Charges for services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27,878 | 27,878 |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | - | 7,305 | 353,081 | - | - | - | - | 360,386 |
| Impact fees | - | 19,979 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19,979 |
| Miscellaneous | 15,175 | - | - | 12,025 | - | | 333,710 | 168,974 | 529,884 |
| Total revenues | 1,699,532 | 21,487 | 7,434 | 367,954 | 4,272 | 1,799 | 333,873 | 982,695 | 3,419,046 |
| EXPENDITURES: Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | - | 489 | 3,639 | 105,033 | - | - | - | - | 109,161 |
| Economic and physical environment | - | - | - | - | 260 | 114,884 | - | - | 115,144 |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42 | 988,862 | 988,904 |
| Public works | 1,515,904 | | | | - | - | | - | 1,515,904 |
| Total expenditures | 1,515,904 | 489 | 3,639 | 105,033 | 260 | 114,884 | 42 | 988,862 | 2,729,113 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 183,628 | 20,998 | 3,795 | 262,921 | 4.012 | (112.095) | 333,831 | (6.167) | 680 022 |
| over (under) expenditures | 103,020 | 20,990 | 3,795 | 202,921 | 4,012 | (113,085) | 333,031 | (6,167) | 689,933 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,455 | - | 5,455 |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | (776,648) | | (776,648) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | (771,193) | | (771,193) |
| Net change in fund balances | 183,628 | 20,998 | 3,795 | 262,921 | 4,012 | (113,085) | (437,362) | (6,167) | (81,260) |
| Fund balances - beginning | 5,647,741 | 904,313 | 81,484 | 919,001 | 10,207 | 110,644 | 437,362 | 689,341 | 8,800,093 |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending | \$5,831,369 | <u>\$ 925,311</u> | <u>\$ 85,279</u> | <u>\$ 1,181,922</u> | <u>\$ 14,219</u> | <u>\$ (2,441)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 683,174 | <u>\$ 8,718,833</u> |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Margate Community Redevelopment Agency - Sinking Fund | Margate Community Redevelopment Agency - Escrow Account Fund | General Obligation Debt Service Fund | Total |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$- | \$ 961,799 | \$ 82,534 | \$ 1,044,333 |
| Accounts receivable | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 345 | 345 |
| Total assets | - | 961,799 | 82,879 | 1,044,678 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | <u> </u> |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for: | | | | |
| Debt service | <u> </u> | 961,799 | 82,879 | 1,044,678 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 961,799</u> | <u>\$ 82,879</u> | \$ 1,044,678 |
CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Margate Community Redevelopment Agency - Sinking Fund | Margate Community Redevelopment Agency - Escrow Account Fund | General Obligation Debt Service Fund | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | • • • • • • • • • |
| Property taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,224,119 | \$ 2,224,119 |
| Interest income | | 3,143 | 1,139 | 4,282 |
| Total revenues | <u> </u> | 3,143 | 2,225,258 | 2,228,401 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 1,568,213 | - | 1,093,739 | 2,661,952 |
| Interest and other charges | 344,091 | - | 1,107,614 | 1,451,705 |
| Issuance costs | - | <u> </u> | 133,148 | 133,148 |
| Total expenditures | 1,912,304 | | 2,334,501 | 4,246,805 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (1,912,304) | 3,143 | (109,243) | (2,018,404) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | |
| Issuance of refunding bond | - | - | 18,950,000 | 18,950,000 |
| Premium on refunding bond | - | - | 4,210,851 | 4,210,851 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | - | - | (23,025,000) | (23,025,000) |
| Transfers in | 1,912,304 | - | <u> </u> | 1,912,304 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,912,304 | | 135,851 | 2,048,155 |
| Net change in fund balances | - | 3,143 | 26,608 | 29,751 |
| Fund balances - beginning | <u> </u> | 958,656 | 56,271 | 1,014,927 |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 961,799</u> | <u>\$ 82,879</u> | \$ 1,044,678 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - ROAD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | riance with nal Budget |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Intergovernmental Interest income Miscellaneous | \$ 1,581,599 1,500 35,000 | \$ 1,660,323 24,034 15,175 | \$ 78,724 22,534 (19,825) |
| Total revenues EXPENDITURES: Public works | 1,618,099 2,017,855 | 1,699,532 1,515,904 | 81,433 501,951 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (399,756) | 183,628 | 583,384 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 5,647,741 | 5,647,741 | <u> </u> |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 5,247,985 | \$ 5,831,369 | \$ 583,384 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - IMPACT FEES SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | Βι | Final Idgeted <u>mounts</u> | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | nce with I Budget |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Interest income | \$ | 500 | \$, | \$ 1,008 |
| Impact fees Total revenues | | 20,000 | <u>19,979</u> 21,487 | <u>(21)</u> 987 |
| EXPENDITURES: Public safety | | 20,500 | 489 | 20,011 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | - | 20,998 | 20,998 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 904,313 | 904,313 | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 904,313 | \$ 925,311 | \$ 20,998 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - POLICE OFFICERS TRAINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Final Budgeted <u>Amounts</u> | | | Variance with <u>Final Budget</u> | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| Interest income | \$1 | 00 \$ | 129 \$ | | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | | | 7,305 | 7,305 | | |
| Total revenues | 1 | 00 | 7,434 | 7,334 | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 40,0 | 50 | 3,639 | 36,411 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (39,9 | 50) | 3,795 | 43,745 | | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 81,4 | 84 8 | 1,484 | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$</u> 41,5 | <u>34</u> \$8 | 5,279 \$ | 43,745 | | |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - CONFISCATED PROPERTIES SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Βι | Final Idgeted mounts | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | ance with Il Budget |
|--|----|----------------------------|---|---|
| REVENUES: Interest income Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous Total revenues | \$ | 1,500 - - 1,500 | \$ 2,848 353,081 12,025 367,954 | \$ 1,348 353,081 12,025 366,454 |
| EXPENDITURES: Public safety | | 210,260 | 105,033 | 105,227 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (208,760) | 262,921 | 471,681 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 919,001 | 919,001 | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 710,241 | \$ 1,181,922 | \$ 471,681 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - STATE HOUSING INITIATIVES PARTNERSHIP (SHIP) SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | | Actual Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| REVENUES: | ۴ | 005 000 | • | 0.004 | ¢ | (004,000) |
| Intergovernmental Interest income | \$ | 265,202 | \$ | 3,834 438 | \$ | (261,368) 438 |
| Total revenues | | 265,202 | | 4,272 | | (260,930) |
| EXPENDITURES: Economic and physical environment | | 265,202 | | 260 | | 264,942 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | - | | 4,012 | | 4,012 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 10,207 | | 10,207 | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 10,207 | \$ | 14,219 | \$ | 4,012 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD) GRANT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | | Final udgeted mounts | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | | Variance with <u>Final Budget</u> | |
|--|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| REVENUES: Intergovernmental | \$ | 569,661 | \$ | 1,799 | \$ | (567,862) |
| EXPENDITURES: Economic and physical environment | | 607,661 | | 114,884 | | 492,777 |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | | (38,000) | | (113,085) | | (75,085) |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 110,644 | | 110,644 | | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending | <u>\$</u> | 72,644 | \$ | (2,441) | \$ | (75,085) |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - RECREATION TRUST SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Final Budgeted <u>Amounts</u> | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | Variance with <u>Final Budget</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | |
| Interest income | \$ 300 | \$ 163 | \$ (137) |
| Miscellaneous | 390,000 | 333,710 | (56,290) |
| Total revenues | 390,300 | 333,873 | (56,427) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 42 | 258 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 390,000 | 333,831 | (56,169) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | |
| Transfers in | 5,455 | 5,455 | - |
| Transfers out | (782,103) | (776,648) | 5,455 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (776,648) | (771,193) | 5,455 |
| Net change in fund balance | (386,648) | (437,362) | (50,714) |
| Fund balances - beginning | 437,362 | 437,362 | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 50,714 | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$ (50,714)</u> |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - NORTHWEST FOCAL POINT SENIOR CENTER SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | | Final | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | Budgeted | | | Actual | Variance with | |
| | <u>A</u> | mounts | <u>A</u> | mounts | Final Budget | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 697,163 | \$ | 785,044 | \$ | 87,881 |
| Interest income | | - | | 799 | | 799 |
| Charges for services | | 37,000 | | 27,878 | | (9,122) |
| Miscellaneous | | 166,000 | | 168,974 | | 2,974 |
| Total revenues | | 900,163 | | 982,695 | | 82,532 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 1,026,944 | | 988,862 | | 38,082 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (126,781) | | (6,167) | | 120,614 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 689,341 | . <u> </u> | 689,341 | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 562,560 | \$ | 683,174 | \$ | 120,614 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA DEBT SERVICE FUND - MARGATE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY - SINKING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Final Budgeted <u>Amounts</u> | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | Variance with <u>Final Budget</u> | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| EXPENDITURES: Principal retirement Interest and other charges Total expenditures | \$ 1,568,213 <u>344,091</u> 1,912,304 | \$ 1,568,213 344,091 1,912,304 | \$ | |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | (1,912,304) | (1,912,304) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfers in | 1,912,304 | 1,912,304 | <u> </u> | |
| Net change in fund balances | - | - | - | |
| Fund balances - beginning | | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA DEBT SERVICE FUND - MARGATE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY - ESCROW ACCOUNT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Final Budgeted <u>Amounts</u> | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | Variance with <u>Final Budget</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES: Interest income | \$ 2,000 | \$ 3,143 | <u>\$ 1,143</u> | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 2,000 | 3,143 | 1,143 | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 958,656 | 958,656 | | |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 960,656</u> | <u>\$ 961,799</u> | <u>\$ 1,143</u> | |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA DEBT SERVICE FUND - GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Final Budgeted <u>Amounts</u> | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | Variance with <u>Final Budget</u> | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES: | ¢ 0.000 700 | * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ¢ 47.000 | |
| Property taxes Interest income | \$ 2,206,780 | \$ 2,224,119 | \$ 17,339 1 120 | |
| | | 1,139 | 1,139 | |
| Total revenues | 2,206,780 | 2,225,258 | 18,478 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Debt service | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 1,093,739 | 1,093,739 | - | |
| Interest and other charges | 1,115,744 | 1,107,614 | 8,130 | |
| Issuance costs | 133,148 | 133,148 | | |
| Total expenditures | 2,342,631 | 2,334,501 | 8,130 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (135,851) | (109,243) | 26,608 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | |
| Issuance of refunding bond | 18,950,000 | 18,950,000 | - | |
| Premium on refunding bond | 4,210,851 | 4,210,851 | - | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | (23,025,000) | (23,025,000) | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 135,851 | 135,851 | | |
| Net change in fund balances | - | 26,608 | 26,608 | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 56,271 | 56,271 | | |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 56,271</u> | <u>\$ 82,879</u> | <u>\$ 26,608</u> | |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Final Budgeted <u>Amounts</u> | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | Variance with <u>Final Budget</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | _ |
| Interest income | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 4,856</u> | <u>\$ 4,856</u> |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Culture and recreation | 2,011,284 | 185,009 | 1,826,275 |
| Public works | 294,776 | 146,051 | 148,725 |
| Total expenditures | 2,306,060 | 331,060 | 1,975,000 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2,306,060) | (326,204) | 1,979,856 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfers in | 1,201,648 | 1,201,648 | <u> </u> |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,104,412) | 875,444 | 1,979,856 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 1,587,696 | 1,587,696 | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 483,284 | \$ 2,463,140 | <u>\$ 1,979,856</u> |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - MARGATE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Final Budgeted <u>Amounts</u> | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | Variance with <u>Final Budget</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES: Interest income | <u>\$ 14,000</u> | \$ 24,831 | <u>\$ 10,831</u> |
| EXPENDITURES: Economic and physical environment | 9,614,096 | 627,118 | 8,986,978 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (9,600,096) | (602,287) | 8,997,809 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfers in | 698,304 | 698,304 | <u> </u> |
| Net change in fund balance | (8,901,792) | 96,017 | 8,997,809 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 8,994,264 | 8,994,264 | |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 92,472</u> | <u>\$ 9,090,281</u> | <u>\$ 8,997,809</u> |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - MARGATE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY LOAN PROCEEDS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | Bu | Final Idgeted mounts | <u>/</u> | Actual Amounts | Variance with <u>Final Budget</u> | | |
|--|----|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| REVENUES: | ¢ | 2 000 | ¢ | 2.060 | ¢ | (0.40) | |
| Interest income Miscellaneous | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 2,060 3,311 | \$ | (940) 3,311 | |
| Total revenues | | 3,000 | | 5,371 | | 2,371 | |
| EXPENDITURES: Economic and physical environment | | 6,970,075 | | 328,019 | | 6,642,056 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (6,967,075) | | (322,648) | | 6,644,427 | |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 5,927,937 | | 5,927,937 | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | (1,039,138) | \$ | 5,605,289 | \$ | 6,644,427 | |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES PERFORMANCE BOND AGENCY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| | | Balance ctober 1, 2015 | Ad | ditions | De | eletions | | Balance otember 30, 2016 |
|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Total assets | \$ \$ | 212,642 212,642 | \$ \$ | 92,493 92,493 | \$ \$ | 75,978 75,978 | \$ \$ | 229,157 229,157 |
| LIABILITIES Performance bonds payable Total liabilities | <u>\$</u> \$ | 212,642 212,642 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 92,493 92,493 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 75,978 75,978 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 229,157 229,157 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA WATER AND WASTEWATER ENTERPRISE FUND DEBT SERVICE - WATER AND SEWER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2007 SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| Year Ending | Principal Due | Interest Due | Interest Due | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| September 30 | October 1 | October 1 | April 1 | Total |
| 2017 | \$ 990,000 | \$ 84,100 | \$ 84,100 | \$ 1,158,200 |
| 2018 | 1,030,000 | 64,300 | 64,300 | 1,158,600 |
| 2019 | 1,070,000 | 43,700 | 43,700 | 1,157,400 |
| 2020 | 1,115,000 | 22,300 | 22,300 | 1,159,600 |
| | \$ 4,205,000 | \$ 214,400 | \$ 214,400 | \$ 4,633,800 |

This part of the City's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

| Content | Page |
|--|---------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 102-107 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 108-111 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 112-115 |
| Demographic and Economical Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. | 116-117 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | 118-120 |

TABLE 1 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fisca | al Year | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2007 | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011 *</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | 2016 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 57,746,883 | \$ 63,555,399 | \$ 63,469,602 | \$ 60,748,215 | \$ 59,236,569 | \$ 60,008,760 | \$ 57,513,624 | \$ 59,679,684 | \$ 60,387,578 | \$ 60,133,494 |
| Restricted | 6,576,125 | 10,537,977 | 9,771,015 | 10,899,393 | 9,840,289 | 9,793,414 | 24,103,414 | 25,349,566 | 25,929,103 | 26,152,283 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 9,105,738 | 5,840,625 | 8,442,805 | 16,900,014 | 19,724,171 | 22,746,251 | 11,472,320 | 2,861,835 | (31,134,727) | (32,416,624) |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ 73,428,746 | \$ 79,934,001 | \$ 81,683,422 | \$ 88,547,622 | \$ 88,801,029 | \$ 92,548,425 | \$ 93,089,358 | \$ 87,891,085 | \$ 55,181,954 | \$ 53,869,153 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 34,436,581 | + -)) - | \$ 39,888,342 | . , , | \$ 41,905,219 | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , |
| Restricted | 9,211,605 | | 8,188,313 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Unrestricted | 14,234,286 | 11 | 11,725,181 | 19,965,778 | 22,591,075 | 26,673,721 | 31,493,783 | 35,329,241 | 36,780,207 | 40,415,771 |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$ 57,882,472 | \$ 57,563,469 | \$ 59,801,836 | \$ 61,462,412 | \$ 64,996,294 | \$ 69,572,256 | \$ 73,679,268 | \$ 76,732,647 | \$ 81,051,900 | \$ 87,329,330 |
| Primary government Net investment in capital assets | \$ 92,183,464 | +,, | . , , | \$ 101,744,849 | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | \$ 106,547,053 |
| Restricted | 15,787,730 | , , | 17,959,328 | 11,399,393 | 10,340,289 | , , | 24,603,414 | , , | 26,429,103 | 26,652,283 |
| Unrestricted | 23,340,024 | | 20,167,986 | \$ 150,010,034 | <u>42,315,246</u> | 49,419,972 | 42,966,103 | 38,191,076 | 5,645,480 | 7,999,147 \$ 141 108 482 |
| Total primary government net position | \$ 131,311,218 | \$ 137,497,470 | \$ 141,485,258 | \$ 150,010,034 | \$ 153,797,323 | \$ 162,120,681 | \$ 166,768,626 | \$ 164,623,732 | \$ 136,233,854 | \$ 141,198,483 |

* Governmental activities were re-stated for fiscal year 2011 by a decrease in expenditures in the amount of \$1,006,741 for interest expense.

TABLE 2 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fisc | al Year | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2007 | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011 *</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 10,268,652 | \$ 9,634,020 | \$ 9,685,303 | \$ 9,892,537 | \$ 8,082,190 | \$ 9,422,672 | \$ 9,242,469 | \$ 11,010,723 | \$ 10,237,660 | \$ 12,111,517 |
| Public safety | 35,106,864 | 35,009,043 | 35,599,215 | 35,460,818 | 34,906,406 | 34,524,960 | 35,380,426 | 37,593,750 | 33,491,912 | 40,320,179 |
| Economic and physical environment | 2,939,372 | 4,157,341 | 5,005,091 | 3,475,742 | 2,592,179 | 2,442,984 | 3,550,866 | 2,623,786 | 2,332,157 | 2,186,059 |
| Culture and recreation | 5,160,341 | 4,767,627 | 4,077,221 | 3,785,437 | 3,641,131 | 3,256,597 | 4,160,376 | 4,981,341 | 5,136,787 | 5,643,172 |
| Public works | 7,513,607 | 7,574,304 | 6,682,336 | 7,321,527 | 8,171,353 | 6,409,320 | 7,311,453 | 10,981,715 | 7,099,119 | 5,691,156 |
| Interest expense | 966.035 | 1,834,783 | 1,780,246 | 2,611,907 | 1,637,523 | 1,992,924 | 1,730,543 | 1,651,830 | 1,537,960 | 1,729,592 |
| Total governmental activities | 61,954,871 | 62,977,118 | 62,829,412 | 62,547,968 | 59,030,782 | 58,049,457 | 61,376,133 | 68,843,145 | 59,835,595 | 67,681,675 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and wastewater | 16,167,225 | 16.895.327 | 17,896,733 | 17,865,819 | 17.267.605 | 17,544,105 | 18,673,006 | 18.693.949 | 17,201,687 | 17.268.787 |
| Stormwater utility | 593.768 | 891.962 | 886.905 | 1,018,322 | 1.083.531 | 953,271 | 1,083,291 | 1.035.953 | 1,094,793 | 1,239,865 |
| Total business-type activities | 16,760,993 | 17,787,289 | 18,783,638 | 18,884,141 | 18,351,136 | 18,497,376 | 19,756,297 | 19,729,902 | 18,296,480 | 18,508,652 |
| Total expenses | \$ 78,715,864 | \$ 80,764,407 | \$ 81,613,050 | \$ 81,432,109 | \$ 77,381,918 | \$ 76,546,833 | \$ 81,132,430 | \$ 88,573,047 | \$ 78,132,075 | \$ 86,190,327 |
| Program Revenues Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 1,994,167 | \$ 1,751,138 | \$ 675,000 | \$ 675,000 | \$ 910,386 | \$ 931,193 | \$ 874,971 | \$ 886,109 | \$ 112,679 | \$ 102,527 |
| Public safety | 12,254,959 | 18,343,939 | 14,290,780 | 15,023,691 | 15,150,035 | 18,385,589 | 18,383,201 | 18,469,940 | 19,009,361 | 18,905,230 |
| Economic and physical environment | - | 51,932 | 72,588 | 79,092 | - | - | 542,850 | 568,145 | 606,746 | 644,712 |
| Culture and recreation | 597,017 | 520,052 | 453,120 | 459,054 | 475,564 | 455,773 | 452,487 | 511,007 | 620,378 | 590,480 |
| Public works | 12,270 | 12,505 | 40,176 | 87,866 | - | - | 27,863 | 23,209 | 26,793 | 182,365 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 4,422,611 | 4,101,252 | 3,935,458 | 3,087,643 | 2,611,494 | 2,495,450 | 3,095,508 | 2,158,337 | 2,054,187 | 1,234,999 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 20,000 | - | - | - | 215,748 | 526,111 | - | - | - | 315,776 |
| Total governmental activities | 19,301,024 | 24,780,818 | 19,467,122 | 19,412,346 | 19,363,227 | 22,794,116 | 23,376,880 | 22,616,747 | 22,430,144 | 21,976,089 |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and wastewater | 16,701,899 | 15,776,859 | 19,448,397 | 20,659,032 | 21,862,498 | 22,313,454 | 22,693,640 | 22,732,250 | 23,119,770 | 23,041,571 |
| Stormwater utility | 1,695,707 | 923,869 | 1,156,091 | 1,231,258 | 1,252,815 | 1,253,182 | 1,249,716 | 1,248,354 | 1,249,029 | 1,674,706 |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | - | - | - | 104,263 | 12,722 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital grants and contributions | - | - | - | - | 135,346 | 962,251 | 1,317,929 | 318,930 | 3,574,749 | 1,429,870 |
| Total business-type activities | 18,397,606 | 16,700,728 | 20,604,488 | 21,890,290 | 23,354,922 | 24,541,609 | 25,261,285 | 24,299,534 | 27,943,548 | 26,146,147 |
| Total program revenues | \$ 37,698,630 | \$ 41,481,546 | \$ 40,071,610 | \$ 41,302,636 | \$ 42,718,149 | \$ 47,335,725 | \$ 48,638,165 | \$ 46,916,281 | \$ 50,373,692 | \$ 48,122,236 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (42 653 847) | \$ (38 196 300) | \$ (43 362 290) | \$ (43 135 622) | \$ (39 667 555) | \$ (35 255 341) | \$ (37 999 253) | \$ (46 226 398) | \$ (37,405,451) | \$ (45,705,586) |
| Business-type activities | 1.636.613 | (1.086.561) | 1.820.850 | 3.006.149 | 5.003.786 | 6.044.233 | 5.504.988 | 4.569.632 | 9.647.068 | 7.637.495 |
| Total net expense | ,,. | () = = =) = =) | ,, | - , , | -,, | \$ (29,211,108) | | 1 | | \$ (38,068,091) |
| | ψ(+1,017,204) | Ψ (00,202,001) | ψ(1,01,140) | ψ (τυ, 120, 470) | Ψ (07,000,703) | ψ (20,211,100) | Ψ (02, 404, 200) | ψ (+ 1,000,700) | ψ (21,100,000) | ψ (00,000,001) |

* Governmental activities were re-stated for fiscal year 2011 by a decrease in expenditures in the amount of \$1,006,741 for interest expense.

TABLE 2 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011 *</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | | |
| General Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property | \$ 19,330,205 | \$ 18,369,864 | \$ 19,917,843 | \$ 19,822,680 | \$ 15,816,304 | \$ 15,360,612 | \$ 14,920,830 | \$ 15,211,654 | \$ 15,587,799 | \$ 16,775,348 | | |
| Franchise | 4,212,632 | 4,164,306 | 4,163,741 | 3,945,916 | 3,901,966 | 3,845,702 | 3,799,673 | 4,062,878 | 4,181,165 | 4,227,712 | | |
| Utility service | 6,133,115 | 6,080,705 | 6,413,933 | 6,398,925 | 6,307,503 | 6,311,257 | 6,541,179 | 6,573,918 | 6,583,890 | 6,549,625 | | |
| Sales | 4,758,170 | 4,473,092 | 3,996,063 | 3,836,884 | 3,997,337 | 4,155,678 | 4,446,926 | 4,817,410 | 5,109,632 | 5,255,180 | | |
| Gas | 1,527,310 | 1,482,316 | 1,435,609 | 1,394,143 | 1,406,512 | 1,385,513 | 1,385,386 | 1,450,728 | 1,493,761 | 1,518,724 | | |
| Tax incremental revenue | 5,202,314 | 5,949,939 | 6,430,395 | 6,164,507 | 4,266,914 | 3,686,138 | 3,604,128 | 4,326,277 | 4,180,496 | 4,419,493 | | |
| Intergovernmental not restricted to specific program | 246,850 | 247,201 | 162,534 | 138,318 | 148,025 | 232,758 | 134,625 | 174,228 | 176,397 | 185,753 | | |
| Investment income | 2,024,156 | 2,010,753 | 591,770 | 462,470 | 224,645 | 341,950 | (116,184) | 152,571 | 221,859 | 392,078 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,055,464 | 1,877,484 | 1,840,809 | 1,772,299 | 2,105,331 | 1,902,327 | 2,022,200 | 1,893,816 | 3,049,471 | 3,287,990 | | |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets | 85,238 | 45,895 | 159,014 | - | - | 32,564 | 54,385 | - | 69,179 | 26,444 | | |
| Transfers | 978,140 | - | - | 1,744,150 | 1,746,425 | 1,748,238 | 1,747,038 | 1,746,163 | 2,276,162 | 1,754,438 | | |
| Total governmental activities | 45,553,594 | 44,701,555 | 45,111,711 | 45,680,292 | 39,920,962 | 39,002,737 | 38,540,186 | 40,409,643 | 42,929,811 | 44,392,785 | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental not restricted to specific program | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | 836,168 | 658,652 | 413,199 | 398,577 | 239,740 | 213,458 | 284,897 | 259,292 | 227,561 | 330,676 | | |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets | 13,571 | 8,906 | 4,318 | - | 36,781 | 66,509 | 64,165 | 29,944 | 33,468 | 63,697 | | |
| Transfers | (978,140) | - | - | (1,744,150) | | (1,748,238) | (1,747,038) | (1,746,163) | (2,276,162) | (1,754,438) | | |
| Total business-type activities | (128,401) | 767,558 | 417,517 | (1,345,573) | (1,469,904) | (1,468,271) | (1,397,976) | (1,456,927) | (2,015,133) | (1,360,065) | | |
| Total primary government | \$ 45,425,193 | \$ 45,469,113 | \$ 45,529,228 | \$ 44,334,719 | \$ 38,451,058 | \$ 37,534,466 | \$ 37,142,210 | \$ 38,952,716 | \$ 40,914,678 | \$ 43,032,720 | | |
| | | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | <u> </u> | | |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 2,899,747 | \$ 6,505,255 | \$ 1,749,421 | \$ 2,544,670 | \$ 253,407 | \$ 3,747,396 | \$ 540,933 | \$ (5,816,755) | \$ 5,524,360 | \$ (1,312,801) | | |
| Business-type activities | 1,508,212 | (319,003) | 2,238,367 | 1,660,576 | 3,533,882 | 4,575,962 | 4,107,012 | 3,112,705 | 7,631,935 | 6,277,430 | | |
| Total change in net position | \$ 4,407,959 | \$ 6,186,252 | \$ 3,987,788 | \$ 4,205,246 | \$ 3,787,289 | \$ 8,323,358 | \$ 4,647,945 | \$ (2,704,050) | \$ 13,156,295 | \$ 4,964,629 | | |
| | | / | / | | | / | | | / | · · · · · | | |

* Governmental activities were re-stated for fiscal year 2011 by a decrease in expenditures in the amount of \$1,006,741 for interest expense.

TABLE 3 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

(in thousands of dollars)

| Fiscal Year | Property | | Franchise | | Utility Service | | Utility Service | | Sales Gas | | Gas Incremental | | Incremental | | Total |
|-------------|--------------|----|-----------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------------|----|-------------|--|-------|
| 2007 | \$ 19,330 | \$ | 4,213 | \$ | 6,133 | \$ | 4,758 | \$ | 1,527 | \$ | 5,202 | \$ | 41,163 | | |
| 2008 | 18,370 | | 4,164 | | 6,081 | | 4,473 | | 1,482 | | 5,950 | | 40,520 | | |
| 2009 | 19,918 | | 4,164 | | 6,414 | | 3,996 | | 1,436 | | 6,430 | | 42,358 | | |
| 2010 | 19,823 | | 3,946 | | 6,399 | | 3,837 | | 1,394 | | 6,165 | | 41,564 | | |
| 2011 | 15,816 | | 3,902 | | 6,308 | | 3,997 | | 1,407 | | 4,267 | | 35,697 | | |
| 2012 | 15,361 | | 3,846 | | 6,311 | | 4,156 | | 1,386 | | 3,686 | | 34,745 | | |
| 2013 | 14,921 | | 3,800 | | 6,541 | | 4,447 | | 1,385 | | 3,604 | | 34,698 | | |
| 2014 | 15,212 | | 4,063 | | 6,574 | | 4,817 | | 1,451 | | 4,326 | | 36,443 | | |
| 2015 | 15,588 | | 4,181 | | 6,584 | | 5,110 | | 1,494 | | 4,180 | | 37,137 | | |
| 2016 | 16,775 | | 4,228 | | 6,550 | | 5,255 | | 1,519 | | 4,419 | | 38,746 | | |

TABLE 4 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fisca | al Year | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2007 | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved (1) | \$ 535,535 | \$ 384,721 | \$ 46,149 | \$ 64,851 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Unreserved (1) | 12,040,070 | 9,410,121 | 13,421,509 | 16,650,440 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16,447 | 21,019 | - |
| Restricted | - | - | - | - | 905,230 | 1,024,314 | 1,223,945 | 1,498,012 | 1,240,019 | 1,737,109 |
| Committed | - | - | - | - | 311,642 | 108,947 | 313,585 | - | 1,060,302 | 1,060,302 |
| Assigned | - | - | - | - | 7,829,551 | 7,173,003 | 6,913,495 | 19,076,067 | 22,619,686 | 23,935,029 |
| Unassigned | - | - | - | - | 11,222,721 | 14,033,380 | 17,263,869 | 7,751,670 | 7,956,394 | 8,522,225 |
| Total general fund | \$12,575,605 | \$ 9,794,842 | \$13,467,658 | \$16,715,291 | \$20,269,144 | \$22,339,644 | \$25,714,894 | \$28,342,196 | \$ 32,897,420 | \$ 35,254,665 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved (1) | \$ 489,457 | \$ 9,630,093 | \$ 649,361 | \$ 669,963 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Unreserved (1), reported in: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | 32,884,918 | 20,036,324 | 20,531,648 | 22,696,917 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital projects funds | 1,569,573 | 1,139,931 | 1,220,319 | 1,058,802 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nonspendable, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | - | - | - | - | 33,891 | 452,140 | 484,751 | 51,961 | 48,137 | 46,348 |
| Restricted, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | - | - | - | - | 21,236,254 | 22,114,987 | 22,563,427 | 8,401,957 | 8,751,956 | 8,674,926 |
| Debt service funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,001,488 | 1,014,927 | 1,044,678 |
| Capital projects funds | - | - | - | - | 665,427 | 580,680 | 375,436 | 14,690,375 | 14,922,201 | 14,695,570 |
| Committed, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects funds | - | - | - | - | 273,822 | 179,723 | 132,581 | - | - | - |
| Assigned, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects funds | - | - | - | - | 555,598 | 848,904 | 789,576 | 1,929,942 | 1,587,696 | 2,463,140 |
| Unassigned, reported in | | | | | , | , | , | . , | | . , |
| Special revenue funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (25,005) | - | (2,441) |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$34,943,948 | \$30,806,348 | \$22,401,328 | \$24,425,682 | \$22,764,992 | \$24,176,434 | \$24,345,771 | \$26,050,718 | \$ 26,324,917 | \$ 26,922,221 |

(1) Information for fiscal years 2007-2010 has not been restated for the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)

Statement No. 54 Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. For additional information on fund balance classifications, see Note I D 11, Fund Balance Classifications.

TABLE 5 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | 2007 | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 19,330,205 | \$ 18,369,864 | \$ 19,917,843 | \$ 19,822,680 | \$ 15,816,304 | \$ 15,360,612 | \$ 14,920,830 | \$ 15,211,654 | \$ 15,587,799 | \$ 16,775,348 | | | |
| Franchise taxes | 4,212,632 | 4,164,306 | 4,163,741 | 3,945,916 | 3,901,966 | 3,845,702 | 3,799,673 | 4,062,878 | 4,181,165 | 4,095,079 | | | |
| Utility service taxes | 6,133,115 | 6,080,705 | 6,413,933 | 6,398,925 | 6,307,503 | 6,311,257 | 6,541,179 | 6,573,918 | 6,583,890 | 6,549,625 | | | |
| Tax incremental | 5,202,314 | 5,949,939 | 6,430,395 | 6,164,507 | 4.266.914 | 3,686,138 | 3,604,128 | 4,326,277 | 4,180,496 | 4,419,493 | | | |
| Licenses and permits | 2,025,410 | 1,862,200 | 1,626,161 | 2,013,158 | 1,730,177 | 1,722,747 | 1,642,538 | 1,877,792 | 2,567,975 | 2,213,850 | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 10,974,941 | 10,303,860 | 9,529,664 | 8,407,819 | 8,329,483 | 8,795,510 | 9,062,446 | 8,795,630 | 8,803,540 | 8,467,575 | | | |
| Administrative services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,094,941 | | | |
| Interest income | 2.024.155 | 2,010,754 | 591,770 | 462.470 | 224.645 | 341,950 | (116,184) | 152,571 | 221.859 | 392,078 | | | |
| Charges for services | 10,693,044 | 12,815,976 | 13,251,853 | 13,681,562 | 14,259,912 | 16,389,096 | 17,150,655 | 16,972,896 | 16,521,975 | 17,177,373 | | | |
| Rental income | - | - | - | - | 495,172 | 526,848 | 542,850 | 568,145 | 606,746 | 644,712 | | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 820,791 | 4,700,253 | 653.650 | 679,152 | 595,526 | 1,660,712 | 945,328 | 1,049,448 | 862,313 | 750,256 | | | |
| Impact fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19,979 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,140,699 | 1,923,380 | 1,923,962 | 1,772,299 | 1,610,158 | 1,408,042 | 2,076,585 | 1,689,018 | 2,966,035 | 1,507,090 | | | |
| Total revenues | 62,557,306 | 68,181,237 | 64,502,972 | 63,348,488 | 57,537,760 | 60,048,614 | 60,170,028 | 61,280,227 | 63,083,793 | 64,107,399 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - / / | , | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 10,355,089 | 9,675,177 | 9,265,980 | 9,630,576 | 7,768,338 | 8,868,487 | 8,864,648 | 9,683,148 | 9,900,269 | 11,327,985 | | | |
| Public safety | 32,913,726 | 34,801,890 | 32,744,809 | 33,750,328 | 34,350,220 | 35,252,351 | 35,758,857 | 32,536,389 | 33,662,839 | 35,541,311 | | | |
| Economic and physical environment | 28,828,135 | 6,461,806 | 6,391,763 | 5,440,320 | 1,502,861 | 1,304,565 | 1,487,821 | 2,247,114 | 1,931,976 | 2,190,024 | | | |
| Culture and recreation | 4,332,196 | 3,947,529 | 3,235,489 | 8,746,442 | 2,909,365 | 2,969,257 | 3,046,418 | 4,152,605 | 4,365,561 | 5,049,683 | | | |
| Redevelopment projects | - | - | - | - | 956,582 | 703,925 | 700,110 | 1,064,790 | - | - | | | |
| Public works | 5,324,777 | 6,199,981 | 4,746,267 | 4,650,345 | 4,555,188 | 4,158,225 | 4,411,430 | 4,698,554 | 4,497,875 | 4,802,219 | | | |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 937,804 | 1,175,048 | 1,071,985 | 2,310,528 | 2,130,207 | 2,224,025 | 2,510,383 | 2,600,937 | 2,686,915 | 2,851,608 | | | |
| Interest | 756,655 | 1,936,706 | 1,736,832 | 2,086,760 | 2,096,703 | 2,004,483 | 1,814,940 | 1,650,987 | 1,561,185 | 1,464,264 | | | |
| Issuance costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 133,148 | | | |
| Capital outlay | 28,303,088 | 14,119,142 | 13,783,746 | 205,352 | 2,031,111 | 829,592 | 829,592 | 812,791 | 1,923,912 | - | | | |
| Total expenditures | 111,751,470 | 78,317,279 | 72,976,871 | 66,820,651 | 58,300,575 | 58,314,910 | 59,424,199 | 59,447,315 | 60,530,532 | 63,360,242 | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) Expenditures | (49,194,164) | (10,136,042) | (8,473,899) | (3,472,163) | (762,815) | 1,733,704 | 745,829 | 1,832,912 | 2,553,261 | 747,157 | | | |
| over (under) Experialitates | (49,194,104) | (10,130,042) | (0,473,099) | (3,472,103) | (702,013) | 1,733,704 | 745,629 | 1,032,912 | 2,355,201 | 747,137 | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of refunding bond | 40,070,000 | - | - | 7,000,000 | - | - | 15,559,414 | - | - | 18,950,000 | | | |
| Premium on refunding bond | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,210,851 | | | |
| Discount on general obligation debt | (99,125) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent | - | - | - | - | - | - | (15,559,414) | - | - | (23,025,000) | | | |
| Capital leases | 437,792 | - | - | - | - | - | 859,878 | - | - | 317,103 | | | |
| Proceeds from insurance recoveries | 554,988 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Transfers in | 1,284,568 | 1,889,330 | 1,492,150 | 2,460,660 | 2,231,126 | 3,077,044 | 2,312,152 | 20,503,194 | 8,358,322 | 5,572,149 | | | |
| Transfers out | (306,428) | (1,889,330) | (1,492,150) | (716,510) | (484,701) | (1,328,806) | (565,114) | (18,757,031) | (6,082,160) | (3,817,711) | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 41,941,795 | - | | 8,744,150 | 1,746,425 | 1,748,238 | 2,606,916 | 1,746,163 | 2,276,162 | 2,207,392 | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ (7,252,369) | \$ (10,136,042) | \$ (8,473,899) | \$ 5,271,987 | \$ 983,610 | \$ 3,481,942 | \$ 3,352,745 | \$ 3,579,075 | \$ 4,829,423 | \$ 2,954,549 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service as a percentage of | 2.1% | 4.8% | 4.8% | 7.6% | 7.6% | 7.8% | 7.4% | 7.3% | 7.3% | 7.3% | | | |
| noncapital expenditures (restated) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 6 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(in thousands of dollars)

| | | _ | Real Property | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Tax Year | | Residential Property | | Commercial Property | | Industrial Property | | Other (1) | _ | Less: Tax- Exempt Property | _ | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate | Total Estimated Actual Market Value | Taxable Assessed Value as a Percentage of Estimated Market Value |
| 2007 | 2006 | \$ | 2,640,658 | \$ | 435,027 | \$ | 104,678 | \$ | 190,798 | \$ | 558,165 | \$ | 2,812,996 | 6.7214 | \$ 4,629,740 | 60.76% |
| 2008 | 2007 | | 2,911,471 | | 506,115 | | 112,827 | | 236,264 | | 591,765 | | 3,174,912 | 5.6997 | 5,145,452 | 61.70% |
| 2009 | 2008 | | 2,855,449 | | 520,489 | | 132,605 | | 248,250 | | 904,798 | | 2,851,995 | 6.9076 | 4,710,762 | 60.54% |
| 2010 | 2009 | | 2,350,548 | | 606,720 | | 128,210 | | 249,626 | | 870,700 | | 2,464,404 | 7.9335 | 3,723,456 | 66.19% |
| 2011 | 2010 | | 1,837,455 | | 569,867 | | 112,032 | | 248,199 | | 821,675 | | 1,945,878 | 7.9788 | 2,849,840 | 68.28% |
| 2012 | 2011 | | 1,793,921 | | 508,834 | | 94,923 | | 258,868 | | 797,049 | | 1,859,497 | 7.9892 | 2,775,866 | 66.99% |
| 2013 | 2012 | | 1,817,033 | | 510,425 | | 95,243 | | 248,543 | | 782,366 | | 1,888,878 | 7.7365 | 2,831,583 | 66.71% |
| 2014 | 2013 | | 1,894,929 | | 503,368 | | 100,647 | | 264,324 | | 785,633 | | 1,977,635 | 7.5593 | 2,984,185 | 66.27% |
| 2015 | 2014 | | 2,015,025 | | 509,434 | | 106,087 | | 275,250 | | 792,233 | | 2,113,563 | 7.3093 | 3,389,842 | 62.35% |
| 2016 | 2015 | | 2,160,635 | | 507,459 | | 110,480 | | 273,271 | | 785,590 | | 2,266,255 | 7.3093 | 3,718,806 | 60.94% |

Source: Broward County Property Appraiser

Notes: Tax rates are per \$1,000 assessed value.

(1) "Other" value includes Agricultural, Institutional, Government, and Miscellaneous.

TABLE 7 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

City of Margate Overlapping Rates* Broward North County South Florida Water Children Broward Florida Inland Fiscal **Total Direct** School Hospital **Total Direct &** Operating Debt Service Broward Management Services Navigational Year Millage Millage Rate District County District Council District District **Overlapping Rates** 2007 6.5611 0.1603 6.7214 7.8687 6.0661 0.6970 0.4073 1.8317 0.0385 23.6307 2008 5.5591 0.1406 5.6997 7.6484 5.2868 0.6240 0.3572 1.6255 0.0345 21.2761 2009 6.7500 0.1576 6.9076 7.4170 5.3145 0.6240 0.3754 1.7059 0.0345 22.3789 2010 7.7500 0.1835 7.9335 7.4310 5.3889 0.6240 0.4243 1.7059 0.0345 23.5421 2011 7.7500 0.2288 7.9788 7.6310 5.5530 0.6240 0.4696 1.8750 0.0345 24.1659 2012 7.7500 0.2392 7.9892 7.4180 5.5530 0.4363 0.4789 1.8750 0.0345 23.7849 2013 7.5000 0.2365 0.4902 23.5555 7.7365 7.4560 5.5530 0.4289 1.8564 0.0345 2014 7.3300 0.2293 7.5593 7.4800 5.7230 0.4110 0.4882 1.7554 0.0345 23.4514 2015 6.2761 1.0332 7.3093 7.4380 5.7230 0.3842 0.4882 1.5939 0.0345 22.9711 2016 6.3402 0.9691 7.3093 7.2740 5.7230 0.3551 0.4882 1.4425 0.0320 22.6241

Source: Broward County Property Appraiser.

Notes: The City's basic property tax rate may be increased only by a majority vote of the City's Commissioners. Rates for debt service are set based on each year's requirements.

* Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Margate.

TABLE 8 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | | | 2016 | | 2007 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| <u>Taxpayer</u> | Тах | able Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Assessed Value | Тах | able Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Assessed Value | | |
| IMT Capital II Pinebrook Pointe LLC | \$ | 48,034,677 | 1 | 2.12% | \$ | - | | - | | |
| Northwest Regional Hospital Inc. | | 47,114,460 | 2 | 2.08% | | 31,763,720 | 2 | 1.07% | | |
| Florida Power & Light Company | | 37,201,252 | 3 | 1.64% | | 26,611,395 | 7 | 0.90% | | |
| Morguard Blue Isle LLC | | 33,326,440 | 4 | 1.47% | | - | | - | | |
| LSREF3 Peppertree LLC | | 29,488,940 | 5 | 1.30% | | - | | - | | |
| MHC Coral Cay Plantation LLC | | 27,690,000 | 6 | 1.22% | | - | | - | | |
| Behringer Harvard Margate LLC | | 25,536,160 | 7 | 1.13% | | - | | - | | |
| Fairfield Fairways Carolina LLC | | 22,804,947 | 8 | 1.01% | | - | | - | | |
| JM Auto Inc. | | 22,111,910 | 9 | 0.98% | | 29,526,000 | 3 | 1.00% | | |
| Mullinax Ford South Inc. | | 17,857,010 | 10 | 0.79% | | 20,704,690 | 10 | 0.70% | | |
| Prisa Acquisition LLC | | - | | - | | 47,527,920 | 1 | 1.60% | | |
| Cingular Wireless LLC | | - | | - | | 28,345,935 | 4 | 0.96% | | |
| Snowbirdland Vistas Inc. | | - | | - | | 28,101,770 | 5 | 0.95% | | |
| Fairfield Margate LLC | | - | | - | | 27,573,300 | 6 | 0.93% | | |
| Coral Key Investors LLC | | - | | - | | 26,380,830 | 8 | 0.89% | | |
| Kimco Realty Corporation | | - | | - | | 24,430,010 | 9 | 0.82% | | |
| Total | \$ | 311,165,796 | | 13.73% | \$ | 290,965,570 | : | 9.82% | | |

Source: Broward County Revenue Collector.

TABLE 9 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (in thousands of dollars)

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the

Levy

| Total | Collections | to Dat | е |
|-------|-------------|--------|---|
| | | | |

| | | Taxes Levied for | | | Collections in | | |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Tax Roll Year | the Fiscal Year | Amount* | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent Years | Amount | Percentage of Levy |
| 2007 | 2006 | 19,866 | 19,830 | 99.8% | - | 19,830 | 99.8% |
| 2008 | 2007 | 18,892 | 18,881 | 99.9% | - | 18,881 | 99.9% |
| 2009 | 2008 | 20,687 | 20,472 | 99.0% | 148 | 20,620 | 99.7% |
| 2010 | 2009 | 20,647 | 19,598 | 94.9% | 58 | 19,656 | 95.2% |
| 2011 | 2010 | 16,585 | 15,721 | 94.8% | 31 | 15,752 | 95.0% |
| 2012 | 2011 | 15,900 | 15,334 | 96.4% | (81) | 15,253 | 95.9% |
| 2013 | 2012 | 15,550 | 14,949 | 96.1% | (133) | 14,816 | 95.3% |
| 2014 | 2013 | 15,902 | 15,241 | 95.8% | 181 | 15,422 | 97.0% |
| 2015 | 2014 | 16,355 | 15,667 | 95.8% | 13 | 15,680 | 95.9% |
| 2016 | 2015 | 17,490 | 16,758 | 95.8% | - | 16,758 | 95.8% |

Sources: Broward County Revenue Collector (included discounts allowed).

Note: Fiscal year 2007-2009 data is incomplete and only reflect monies received from Fiscal year 2010 and later for subsequent collections.

*Amounts are exclusive of discounts, interest, and penalties.

TABLE 10 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(dollars in thousands, except per capita)

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------|------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year | | General Obligation Bonds | | Community Redevelopment Bonds | | Capital Leases | | Water Revenue Bonds | . <u>-</u> | Capital Leases | | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income (1) | Per Capita (1) |
| 2007 | \$ | 30,489 | \$ | 12,921 | \$ | 1,227 | \$ | 16,616 | \$ | - | \$ | 61,253 | 5.33% | \$ 1,082 |
| 2008 | | 30,168 | | 12,669 | | 625 | | 15,049 | | - | | 58,511 | 5.43% | 1,103 |
| 2009 | | 29,831 | | 12,406 | | 152 | | 11,959 | | - | | 54,348 | 5.03% | 1,021 |
| 2010 | | 28,975 | | 18,084 | | - | | 9,405 | | - | | 56,464 | 5.21% | 1,058 |
| 2011 | | 28,079 | | 16,850 | | - | | 8,620 | | - | | 53,549 | 4.21% | 997 |
| 2012 | | 27,146 | | 15,560 | | - | | 7,805 | | - | | 50,511 | 3.87% | 916 |
| 2013 | | 26,180 | | 14,133 | | 742 | | 6,960 | | - | | 48,015 | 3.91% | 869 |
| 2014 | | 25,167 | | 12,661 | | 625 | | 6,075 | | - | | 44,528 | 3.72% | 804 |
| 2015 | | 24,119 | | 11,142 | | 506 | | 5,155 | | - | | 40,922 | 3.30% | 733 |
| 2016 | | 23,144 | (2) | 9,574 | | 634 | | 4,205 | | - | | 37,557 | 2.87% | 656 |

Notes: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) See Table 14, Demographic and Economic Statistics, for personal income and population data.

(2) Includes bond premium for GO Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 for \$4,194,000.

TABLE 11 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(dollars in thousands, except per capita)

| | | | - | Genera | al Bonded Debt Out | ing | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|--------------------|-----|--------|--|-------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year Tax Year | | ssessed Value (1) | GeneralLess: AmountsObligationAvailable in DebtBondsService Fund | | | Total | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property | Bonded Debt Per Capita (2) |
| 2007 | 2006 | \$ | 2,812,996 \$ | 30,489 | 20 | \$ | 30,469 | 1.08% | 538.35 |
| 2008 | 2007 | | 3,174,912 | 30,168 | 26 | | 30,142 | 0.95% | 568.15 |
| 2009 | 2008 | | 2,851,995 | 29,831 | 30 | | 29,801 | 1.04% | 560.10 |
| 2010 | 2009 | | 2,464,404 | 28,975 | 33 | | 28,942 | 1.17% | 542.30 |
| 2011 | 2010 | | 1,945,878 | 28,079 | 32 | | 28,047 | 1.44% | 522.15 |
| 2012 | 2011 | | 1,859,497 | 27,146 | 38 | | 27,108 | 1.46% | 491.84 |
| 2013 | 2012 | | 1,888,878 | 26,180 | 43 | | 26,137 | 1.38% | 473.11 |
| 2014 | 2013 | | 1,977,635 | 25,167 | 45 | | 25,122 | 1.27% | 453.32 |
| 2015 | 2014 | | 2,113,563 | 24,119 | 56 | | 24,063 | 1.14% | 430.84 |
| 2016 | 2015 | | 2,266,255 | 23,144 | 83 | | 23,061 | 1.02% | 402.98 |

Notes: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (1) See the Table 6, Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data. (2) Population data can be found on page 116.

TABLE 12 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2015 (dollars in thousands)

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | | Estimated Percentage Applicable | to | t Applicable Primary /ernment |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Debt repaid with property taxes | | | | | |
| Broward County School Board | \$ | 1,840,000 | 1.50% | \$ | 27,684 |
| Broward County | | 232,035 | 1.50% | | 3,491 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | | 31,175 |
| City of Margate direct debt | | | | | 33,352 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ | 64,527 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Broward County Revenue Collector.

Notes: Overlapping governments are those that coincide with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Margate. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable assessed value that is within the City's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value.

TABLE 13 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE WATER AND WASTEWATER ENTERPRISE FUND LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(dollars in thousands)

| | | Water Revenue Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|---------------------|----------|---------------|------|----------|------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | As | Defined | by Bond Inden | ture | | Incom | e Available | Maxim | um Annual | Coverage-Dollars of Income Available for Each Dollar of Maximum Annual Debt | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | R | evenues | Expenses | | Net | Revenues | for Debt Service | | | t Service | Service | | | | |
| 2007 | \$ | 16,939 | \$ | 11,982 | \$ | 4,957 | \$ | 4,957 | \$ | 2,851 | 1.74 | | | | |
| 2008 | | 16,010 | | 12,710 | | 3,300 | | 3,300 | | 2,792 | 1.18 | | | | |
| 2009 | | 19,423 | | 13,758 | | 5,665 | | 5,665 | | 2,794 | 2.03 | | | | |
| 2010 | | 20,654 | | 13,721 | | 6,933 | | 6,933 | | 1,163 | 5.96 | | | | |
| 2011 | | 22,031 | | 13,156 | | 8,875 | | 8,875 | | 1,163 | 7.63 | | | | |
| 2012 | | 22,483 | | 13,443 | | 9,040 | | 9,040 | | 1,163 | 7.77 | | | | |
| 2013 | | 22,778 | | 14,071 | | 8,707 | | 8,707 | | 1,163 | 7.48 | | | | |
| 2014 | | 22,987 | | 14,693 | | 8,294 | | 8,294 | | 1,163 | 7.13 | | | | |
| 2015 | | 23,346 | | 13,500 | | 9,846 | | 9,846 | | 1,160 | 8.49 | | | | |
| 2016 | | 23,354 | | 13,933 | | 9,421 | | 9,421 | | 1,159 | 8.12 | | | | |

Note:

Revenues are defined as all rates, fees, charges, assessments, or other income received by the City or accrued to the City from the operation of the Water and Wastewater System, and also includes the earning and investment income deposited in the Operations and Maintenance Fund/Revenue Fund and Sinking Fund accounts derived from the investment and re-investment of moneys on deposit.

Net revenues are defined as revenues remaining after deduction of operating expenses. For purposes of determining compliance with the rate covenant and parity bond provisions, net revenues shall not include nonpledged revenues.

Nonpledged revenues are defined as connection charges, special assessment charges, capacity reservation charges, meter fees, contributions in aid of construction and other capital contributions, and any other non-recurring charges hereafter imposed.

Operating expenses are defined as current expenses, paid or accrued, of operations, maintenance and ordinary current repairs of the Water and Wastewater System and its facilities.

TABLE 14 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

| Year | Population(1) | . <u> </u> | Personal Income (thousands of dollars) | P | er Capita Personal Income (2) | School Enrollment (3) | Broward County Unemployment Rate (4) |
|------|---------------|------------|--|----|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 2007 | 56,597 | \$ | 1,149,372 | \$ | 20,308 | 4,330 | 3.80% |
| 2008 | 53,053 | | 1,077,400 | | 20,308 | 4,106 | 6.10% |
| 2009 | 53,207 | | 1,080,528 | | 20,308 | 4,109 | 9.80% |
| 2010 | 53,369 | | 1,083,818 | | 20,308 | 6,097 | 10.60% |
| 2011 | 53,714 | | 1,271,303 | | 23,668 | 7,142 | 9.30% |
| 2012 | 55,116 | | 1,304,485 | | 23,668 | 7,140 | 7.50% |
| 2013 | 55,245 | | 1,226,936 | | 22,209 | 7,118 | 5.60% |
| 2014 | 55,417 | | 1,197,783 | | 21,614 | 7,172 | 5.20% |
| 2015 | 55,851 | | 1,240,283 | | 22,207 | 7,297 | 4.90% |
| 2016 | 57,226 | | 1,309,045 | | 22,875 | 7,446 | 4.60% |

Sources:

(1) University of Florida Bureau of Economic and Business Research

(2) U.S. Census Bureau

(3) School Board of Broward County, Florida.(4) U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

TABLE 15 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | | 2016 | | | 2007 | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------|--|-----------|------|--|
| <u>Employer</u> | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment |
| Global Response Corporation | 1,210 | 1 | 3.98% | - | - | - |
| Northwest Medical Center | 1,067 | 2 | 3.51% | 1,400 | 1 | 8.46% |
| City of Margate, Florida | 551 | 3 | 1.81% | 617 | 3 | 3.73% |
| Broward County Schools | 428 | 4 | 1.41% | 438 | 5 | 2.65% |
| JM Lexus | 422 | 5 | 1.39% | 230 | 7 | 1.39% |
| Walmart | 303 | 6 | 1.00% | 385 | 6 | 2.33% |
| Nationwide Move Management * | 267 | 7 | 0.88% | - | - | - |
| Publix | 200 | 8 | 0.66% | 535 | 4 | 3.23% |
| Penn Dutch | 170 | 9 | 0.56% | 210 | 8 | 1.27% |
| Autonation Ford Margate | 148 | 10 | 0.49% | - | - | - |
| Wyndham Vacation Resort | - | - | - | 780 | 2 | 4.71% |
| Maroone Ford | - | - | - | 203 | 9 | 1.23% |
| United States Postal Service | - | - | - | 129 | 10 | 0.78% |
| Total | 4,766 | | 15.69% | 4,927 | | 29.78% |

Source: Broward Planning Services Division, City-wide data.com, US Bureau of Labor Statistics, Finance Department survey, and the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity.

* - Formerly Nationwide Relocation Services

TABLE 16 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| - | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | | | |
| City commission | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| City manager | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 4 |
| Economic development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| Finance | 21 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 12 |
| Human resources | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| City clerk | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| City attorney | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Building | 18 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 11 |
| Information technology | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Officers | 120 | 120 | 111 | 111 | 107 | 107 | 110 | 111 | 111 | 112 |
| Non-certified personnel | 94 | 91 | 83 | 81 | 75 | 75 | 69 | 40 | 39 | 35 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | |
| Firefighter/Paramedics | 104 | 105 | 104 | 105 | 108 | 107 | 107 | 108 | 108 | 116 |
| Firefighters/EMTs | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Non-certified personnel | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Public works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Building | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| Garage | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 |
| Transportation | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Roads | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Stormwater utility | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Parks and recreation | 77 | 74 | 59 | 57 | 53 | 56 | 46 | 47 | 55 | 50 |
| Environmental & engineering services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treatment | 40 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 36 |
| Transmission, distribution & collection | 28 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| Utility Billing * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Administration & engineering | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| Total | 617 | 608 | 561 | 559 | 537 | 536 | 523 | 498 | 502 | 501 |

Source: City's Finance Department.

Notes: A full-time employee is scheduled to work 2,080 hours per year (including vacation and sick leave).

Full-time equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 2080.

* - Utility Billing was previously included in Finance.

TABLE 17 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION / PROGRAM

PERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION / PROGRA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | | |
| General Government | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building permits issued | 7,355 | 4,909 | 4,537 | 4,893 | 3,922 | 3,998 | 4,371 | 4,441 | 4,836 | 4,722 | | |
| Lien inquiries | 1,270 | 1,020 | 2,888 | 2,640 | 1,873 | 2,389 | 2,204 | 1,777 | 2,241 | 2,147 | | |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical arrests | 2,051 | 3,029 | 2,964 | 2,346 | 1,858 | 1,713 | 1,528 | 1,024 | 1,046 | 1,025 | | |
| Parking citation | 694 | 502 | 209 | 124 | 80 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 118 | 81 | | |
| Traffic citation | 8,102 | 12,404 | 8,960 | 8,401 | 5,945 | 5,555 | 5,447 | 4,816 | 5,097 | 5,253 | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency Responses | 14,915 | 15,158 | 13,892 | 14,155 | 14,062 | 14,450 | 14,585 | 14,950 | 15,089 | 16,390 | | |
| Inspections | 2,814 | 2,368 | 1,075 | 2,239 | 2,137 | 2,488 | 2,877 | 2,849 | 2,782 | 3,360 | | |
| Public works | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total route miles - Margate mini buses | 70 | 70 | 62 | 62 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 57 | 58 | 67 | | |
| Transit passengers - Margate mini buses | 188,119 | 159,483 | 140,822 | 117,037 | 109,996 | 67,935 | 60,560 | 66,198 | 62,981 | 71,323 | | |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Admissions | 53,387 | 33,132 | 33,309 | 32,508 | 37,230 | 33,345 | 32,052 | 37,795 | 50,958 | 39,477 | | |
| Summer Camp Participants | 360 | 238 | 185 | 167 | 150 | 191 | 172 | 179 | 198 | 209 | | |
| Library circulation | 161,741 | 181,200 | 177,164 | 168,725 | 160,098 | 149,464 | 161,766 | 124,833 | 114,456 | 100,171 | | |
| Environmental and engineering services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and wastewater system | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of billed accounts monthly | 16,657 | 16,738 | 16,776 | 16,781 | 16,770 | 16,775 | 16,771 | 16,779 | 16,811 | 16,811 | | |
| Average number of gallons of water consumed daily | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 7,897 | 7,752 | 7,933 | 7,823 | 7,983 | 7,762 | 6,945 | 7,425 | 6,777 | 6,462 | | |
| Average number of gallons of wastewater treated daily | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 7,053 | 6,900 | 7,125 | 6,551 | 6,808 | 6,940 | 6,900 | 6,602 | 6,246 | 6,484 | | |

Sources: Various City departments.

Notes: Pool admissions do not include the City's summer camp participants who use the facility during summer camp.
TABLE 18 CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | |
| General Government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of general government buildings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of police stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of police patrol units (marked) | 95 | 94 | 91 | 91 | 101 | 112 | 116 | 115 | 89 | 89 | |
| Administrative buildings - Fire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of fire stations | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Number of fire engines | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 5 | |
| Number of rescue transport vehicles | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 5 | |
| Public works | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public roads (miles) | 110.49 | 110.49 | 110.49 | 110.71 | 110.71 | 110.71 | 110.71 | 110.71 | 110.71 | 110.71 | |
| City roads (miles) | 100.91 | 100.91 | 100.91 | 101.28 | 101.28 | 101.28 | 101.28 | 101.28 | 101.28 | 101.28 | |
| Transit-minibuses | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of parks | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | |
| Park acreage | 131.90 | 131.90 | 131.90 | 131.90 | 131.90 | 131.90 | 131.90 | 131.90 | 132 | 131.90 | |
| Conservation land use (acres) | 56.31 | 56.31 | 52.24 | 52.24 | 52.24 | 52.24 | 52.24 | 52.24 | 52.24 | 52.24 | |
| Community Center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Libraries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Environmental and engineering services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative buildings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Water and Wastewater System | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of water mains | 207.77 | 209.69 | 211.33 | 211.46 | 211.51 | 211.51 | 211.51 | 211.27 | 211 | 212 | |
| Miles of wastewater mains | 176.29 | 176.29 | 185.07 | 174.68 | 176.42 | 176.42 | 176.42 | 176.68 | 178 | 179 | |
| Water treatment capacity per day (thousands of gallons) | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 20,000 | |

Sources: Various City departments.

Compliance Section

This page intentionally left blank



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Margate, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Margate, Florida (the "City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 1, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that were not identified.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Keefe McCullough

KEEFE McCULLOUGH



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Margate, Florida

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited City of Margate, Florida's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in *the OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2016. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Keefe McCullough

KEEFE McCULLOUGH



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO CITY MANAGEMENT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Margate, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the basic financial statements of the City of Margate, Florida (the "City) as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, and have issued our report thereon dated March 1, 2017.

Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General.*

Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, Section 601, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated March 1, 2017, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. The status of findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report are discussed in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, Part E.

Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The City of Margate, Florida was incorporated as a municipality in 1961 under Chapter 30962, Laws of Florida, Acts of 1955. The City includes the following blended component units: Margate Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) established under the authority of Florida Statute Chapter 163, Section III in 1996 and the Northwest Focal Point Senior Center (Center) was established as a dependent special district in August 2009 by the City of Margate Ordinance 2009-11.

Financial Condition

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.a.and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we apply appropriate procedures and we report the results of our determination as to whether or not the City has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific conditions met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the City did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.c. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the City's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Annual Financial Report

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.b.and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether the annual financial report for the City, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, filed with the Florida Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), Florida Statutes, is in agreement with the annual financial audit report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016. In connection with our audit, we determined that these two reports were in agreement.

Special District Component Units

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.d, Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not a special district that is a component unit of a county, municipality, or special district, provided the financial information necessary for proper reporting of the component unit, within the audited financial statements of the county, municipality, or special district in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we determined that all special district component units provided the necessary information for proper reporting in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes.

Other Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings in the current year.

Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, the Members of the City Commission, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Keefe McCullough

KEEFE McCULLOUGH



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 218.415 FLORIDA STATUTES

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Margate, Florida

We have examined the City of Margate, Florida's (the "City") compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, *Local Government Investment Policies*, during the year ended September 30, 2016. Management is responsible for the City's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2016.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Florida Auditor General, the Members of the City Commission, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Keefe McCullough

KEEFE McCULLOUGH



CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

| Federal Agency Pass-through Entity Federal Program | | <u>CFDA Number</u> | Grant Number | <u>Expenditures</u> |
|---|----------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grant Community Development Block Grant Community Development Block Grant - NSP 1 | | 14.218 14.218 14.218 | B-14-MC-12-0045 B-15-MC-12-0045 B-08-MN-12-0015 | \$ 1,872 1,579 24,799 |
| Pass-through Broward County Community Development Block Grant - HOME | Subtotal | 14.239 | 14-HFCD-136-HOME | 28,250 |
| Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | | 14.235 | 14-III CD-130-IIOME | 29,610 |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | | | 29,610 |
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant | | 97.044 | EMW-2014-FO-02118 | 289,333 |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | 57.044 | 2014-10-02110 | 289,333 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | | | • | 205,355 |
| Pass-through University of South Florida Board of Trustees | | | | |
| Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement Campaign | | 20.205 | BDV25 | 13,253 |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administra | tion | | - | 13,253 |
| U.S. Department of Justice | | | | |
| Pass-through Broward Sheriff's Office Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | | 16.738 | 2014-DJ-BX-0394 | 5,076 |
| Pass-through Florida Office of the Attorney General Crime Victim Assistance | | 16.575 | V073-14155 | 40,628 |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program | | 16.607 | N/A | 6,411 |
| Equitable Sharing Program | | 16.922 | N/A | 65,729 |
| Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force | | 16.xxx | N/A | 12,577 |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice | | | | 130,421 |
| U.S. Department of Treasury | | | | |
| Pass-through Broward Sheriff's Office Equitable Sharing Program | | 21.000 | N/A | 14 |
| Total U.S. Department of Treasury | | | | 14 |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | | |
| Pass-through Areawide Council on Aging of Broward County | | | | |
| Older Americans Act IIIB - 2015 | | 93.044 | JA115-08-2015 | 77,652 |
| Older Americans Act IIIB - 2016 | Subtotal | 93.044 | JA116-08-2016 | 156,325 |
| | SUDIOLAI | | | 233,977 |
| Older Americans Act IIIE - 2015 Older Americans Act IIIE - 2016 | | 93.052 93.052 | JA115-08-2015 JA116-08-2016 | 1,199 2,154 |
| | Subtotal | 53.052 | | 3,353 |
| Energy Assistance - 2016 | | 93.568 | JP115-08-2016 | 9,823 |
| Energy Assistance - 2017 | Subtotal | 93.568 | JP116-08-2017 | 12,793 22,616 |
| | Subtotal | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | | 259,946 |
| Executive Office of the President | | | | |
| Pass-through Broward Sheriff's Office High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) | | 95.001 | N/A | 53,272 |
| Pass-through Monroe County Sheriff's Office High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) | | 95.001 | N/A | 12,615 |
| Pass-through Broward County Healthcare Coalition, Inc. ALS Competition | | 93.889 | N/A | 2,222 |
| Total Executive Office of the President | | | | 68,109 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | | \$ 790,686 |

CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Note 1 – Basis of Presentation

.

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the grant activity of the City and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this Schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in, the preparation of the basic financial statements.

Note 2 – Contingency

The grant revenue amounts received are subject to audit and adjustment. If any expenditures or expenses are disallowed by the grantor agencies as a result of such an audit, any claim for reimbursement to the grantor agencies would become a liability of the City of Margate, Florida.

Note 3 – Indirect Cost Rate

The City did not elect to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate.

A. Summary of Audit Results

- 1. The auditor's report expresses an unmodified opinion on the basic financial statements of the City.
- 2. No material weaknesses relating to the audit of the basic financial statements are reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the City of Margate, Florida were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. No material weaknesses relating to the audit of the major federal program are reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance.
- 5. The independent auditor's report on compliance for each major federal program for the City of Margate, Florida expresses an unmodified opinion.
- 6. No audit findings relative to the major federal program for the City of Margate, Florida, are reported in Part C of this schedule.
- 7. The program tested as a major program is as follows:

Federal Program:

Federal CFDA No.

United States Department of Homeland Security - Assistance to Firefighters Grants

97.044

- 8. The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000 for the major federal programs.
- 9. The City of Margate, Florida was determined to be a low-risk auditee pursuant to the Uniform Guidance.

B. Findings - Financial Statements Audit

No matters are reported.

C. Findings and Questioned Costs - Major Federal Award Programs

No matters are reported.

D. Other Issues

1. No Corrective Action Plan is required because there were no findings reported under the Uniform Guidance.

E. Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings - Major Federal Award Programs

Finding: 2015-001 - Controls over grants

Status: City's management noticed inconsistencies in supporting documentation for grant awards, notified auditors, and provided the information and supporting documentation for review. The grants program is currently the subject of an active police investigation. In addition, a forensic investigation report is in process. The final forensic report will need approval for release by law enforcement.

Criteria: The City should properly monitor each grant individually to ensure that corresponding compliance requirements are being met.

Condition: During the testing of eligibility, it was noted that for 2 of the 5 files selected for testing it was not clear whether applicants were being approved for CDBG, NSP, or SHIP grants. It also appeared that improvements were split among multiple grant sources. In addition, 4 of the applicants appeared to have improvements paid in excess of the approved amount based on the signed deferred loan agreement and there was no evidence that the work performed had been credited for completeness.

Effect: It appeared that CDBG, NSP and SHIP grant expenditures were not being properly coded within their respective fund balances and that the grant eligibility files were not being properly maintained.

Cause: During the fiscal year ending September 30, 2015, it appeared that the City did not have proper controls over applicant files.

Recommendation: It was recommended that procedures be implemented requiring written approval of each grant award by the grant manager and the director of economic development department so that proper controls are implemented to ensure applicant files are complete and within the corresponding granting source requirements.

Management's Response: City management noticed inconsistencies in supporting documentation for grant awards, notified auditors, and provided the information and supporting documentation for review. The grants program is currently the subject of an active police investigation. In addition, a forensic audit will also be conducted. As of April 18, 2016, final results have not been presented to City management.